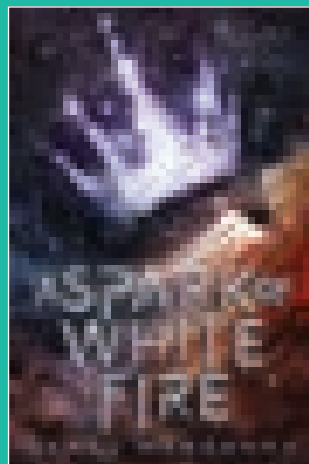
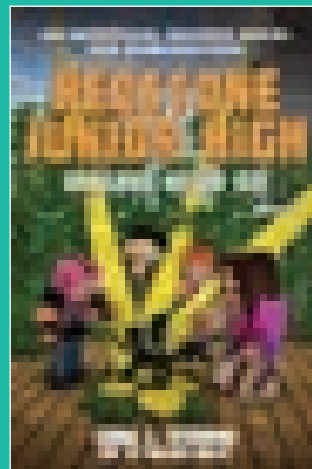
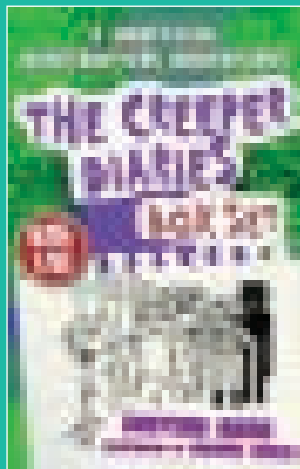


Sky Pony Press



Fall 2018

Contact Information

Editorial, Publicity, and Special Sales

Skyhorse Publishing, Inc.

307 West 36th Street, 11th Floor New
York, NY 10018
t: 212-643-6816
f: 212-643-6819
e: info@skyhorsepublishing.com

Bookstore and Library Sales

Distribution

Two Rivers Distribution

Ingram Content Group LLC

One Ingram Boulevard

La Vergne, TN 37086

t: 866-400-5351

e: ips@ingramcontent.com

Field Sales Force

Elise Cannon

VP, Field Sales

t: 510-809-3730

e: elise.cannon@ingramcontent.com

Leslie Jobson

Field Sales Support Manager

t: 510-809-3732

e: leslie.jobson@ingramcontent.com



International Sales Representatives

United Kingdom, Ireland & Europe

General Inquiries:
Ingram Publisher Services UK
5th Floor
52-54 St John Street
Clerkenwell
London, EC1M 4HF
e: IPSUK_enquiries@ingramcon-
tent.co.uk

Ordering Information:

Grantham Book Services
Trent Road
Grantham, NG31 7XQ, UK
t: +44 (0) 1476 541 080
f: +44 (0) 1476 541 061
e: orders@gb.s.tbs-ltd.co.uk (UK)
e: export@gb.s.tbs-ltd.co.uk
(Export)

Australia, New Zealand & India

Shawn Abraham
Manager, International Sales
Ingram Publisher Services Intl
1400 Broadway, Suite 520
New York, NY, 10018
t: 212-581-7839
e: shawn.abraham@
ingramcontent.com

Australia

NewSouth Books
Orders and Distribution
15-23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank, NSW 2170
t: +61 2 8778 9999
f: +61 2 8778 9944
e: orders@tldistribution.com.au

Middle East, North Africa, Latin America & Caribbean

Denise Lourenco
International Sales Specialist
Ingram Publisher Services Intl
1400 Broadway, Suite 520
New York, NY, 10018
t: 212-714-9000
e: denise.lourenco@
ingramcontent.com

South Africa

Peter Hyde Associates
PO Box 2856
Cape Town, 8000
South Africa
t: +27 21 447 5300
f: +27 21 447 1430
e: peter@peterhyde.co.za

India

Penguin Books India Pvt. Ltd.
7th Floor, Infinity Tower C
DLF Cyber City, Phase - III
Gurgaon-122 002
Haryana, India
t: +91 124 478 5600
e: sales@penguinrandomhouse.in

Asia

Edison Garcia
Manager, International Sales
Ingram Publisher Services Intl
1400 Broadway, Suite 520
New York, NY, 10018
t: 212-340-8170
e: edison.garcia@
ingramcontent.com

Canada

Thomas Allen & Son Ltd.
195 Allstate Parkway
Markham, ON
L3R 4T8 Canada
t: 800-387-4333
f: 800-458-5504
e: info@t-allen.com

All Other Markets and General International Enquiries

Ingram Publisher Services Intl
1400 Broadway, Suite 520
New York, NY, 10018
e: IPS_Intlsales@
ingramcontent.com

International Orders

e: IPS_International.Orders@
ingramcontent.com



ROBIN NEWMAN was a practicing attorney and legal editor, but she now prefers to write about witches, mice, pigs and peacocks. She lives in New York with her husband, son, goldfish, and two spoiled English cocker spaniels, who are extremely fond of Phil, Jim, and Harry.

CHRIS EWALD studied art at Virginia Commonwealth University in Richmond, Virginia. He spends his days designing and illustrating for video games and avoiding broccoli. He spends his evenings immersed in making picture books and avoiding sleep. Chris currently lives in Austin, Texas, with his action figures and a steady stream of tacos.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

No Peacocks!

Robin Newman

Illustrated by Chris Ewald

A hilarious, fictional tale about the famous peacocks that roam free at the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine in New York City.

Every day, Harry, Phil, and Jim are fed sunflower seeds by the staff who care for them at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. But one day, they decide they're sick of them. They make a break for the New York City streets in search of pizza or Chinese takeout.

But everywhere they go, they're told "No peacocks!" by the restaurant owners.

So they try to get an ooey, gooey, delicious meal closer to home. But how are they going to sneak into the school cafeteria and get their wings on the school's world-famous mac 'n' cheese? A little plotting, some stolen disguises, and a little help from some students, and the mission is a go!

But will the peacocks get their mac 'n' cheese? Or will their cover be blown so they have to fly the coop?

Based on the real-life beloved bird celebrities who live at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine (who are known to run off the grounds), and brought to the page in bold, bright style, *No Peacocks!* is a hilarious romp and a perfect read-aloud.

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-1480-9

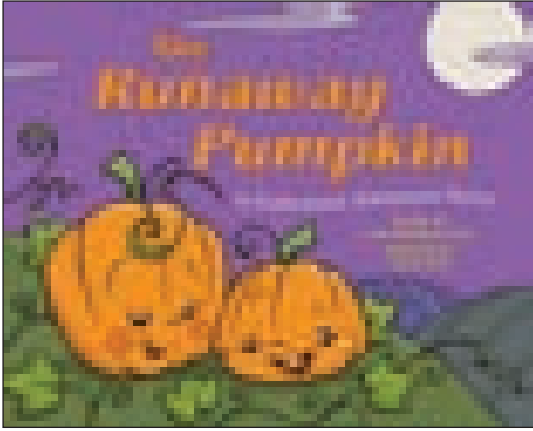
10" x 8" • 32 pages

Ages: 3–5

Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Birds

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-1481-6

SEPTEMBER



The Runaway Pumpkin

Anna Lewis

Illustrated by Aaron Zenz

The cute picture book is remade a board book, perfect for young children ages 0 to 2.

A cute little Halloween pumpkin announces that he is ready for a Halloween adventure. So he prepares to set out on the exploration of a lifetime. However, his ever watchful and caring mother wants to make sure he's prepared before he takes that first step outside. Whatever adventures he has, he is sure to be prepared. Halloween isn't so scary when you have a mother pumpkin making sure you're ready for whatever frights might come your way.

ANNE LEWIS is an award-winning and bestselling author of more than ten children's books. She enjoys working with fun fictional characters and carefully weaving important lessons into her stories. A graduate of the University of Michigan, she lives with her husband and four children in Traverse City, Michigan.

AARON ZENZ works as an illustrator, graphic designer, multimedia designer, toy designer, graphic recorder, college instructor, fine artist, and author. He currently resides in Spring Lake, Michigan.

- Book board edition of a popular picture book
- Co-op available

\$5.99 hardcover (Can. \$9.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-2764-9

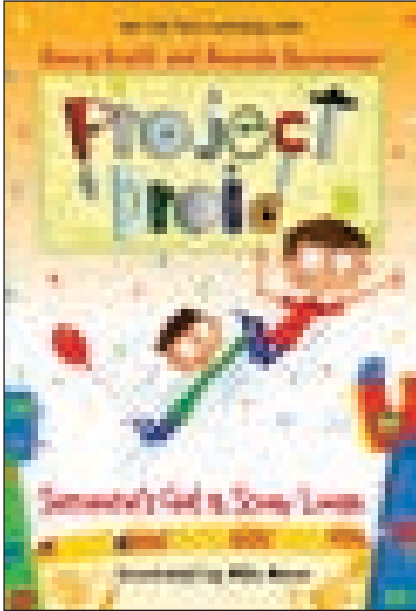
7 3/8" x 5 7/8" • 22 pages

12 color illustrations

Ages: 0–2

**Juvenile Fiction/Holidays & Celebrations/
Halloween**

SEPTEMBER



Someone's Got a Screw Loose

Project Droid #6

Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser

Illustrated by Mike Moran

Logan's going to have to conjure up a miracle to keep Java's big secret from being exposed before the Silverspoon Twins blow out their candles.

Logan's surprised when the Silverspoon Twins invite Java and him to their birthday party. They say it's going to be the biggest, most incredible party ever. The local newspaper is even going to send a reporter to cover it!

When the boys get to the party, it's a full-blown carnival. And even though Logan's warned Java to act normal (which is pretty hard for a robot), there's a lot that can go wrong . . . and it does! And worse, the reporter seems to have noticed. Logan's worried that she'll find out his cousin's secret!

As the reporter starts asking all sorts of questions, Logan announces that all of Java's feats of strength and shock are just an illusion, and launches into an impromptu magic show with his amazing assistant, Java, to throw her off the trail. But will Logan be able to make this whole mess—*Abracadabra!*—disappear, before Java's big secret becomes headline news?

Also available:



Science No Fair!
\$4.99 paperback
978-1-5107-1028-3
\$13.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1018-4

Soccer Shocker
\$4.99 paperback
978-1-5107-1029-0
\$13.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1019-1
My Robot Ate My Homework
\$4.99 paperback
978-1-5107-1030-6
\$13.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1020-7

Phone-y Friends
\$4.99 paperback
978-1-5107-2654-3
\$13.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-2662-8
Give a 'Bot a Bone
\$4.99 paperback
978-1-5107-2655-0
\$13.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-2663-5

NANCY KRULIK is the author of more than two hundred books for children and young adults, including three *New York Times* bestsellers and the popular *Katie Kazoo*, *Switcheroo*; *George Brown, Class Clown*; and *Magic Bone* series. She lives in New York City.

AMANDA BURWASSER holds a BFA with honors in creative writing from Pratt Institute in New York City. A preschool teacher, she resides in Santa Cruz, California.

MIKE MORAN's illustrations can be seen in children's books, animation, magazines, games, World Series programs, and more. He lives in Florham Park, New Jersey.

- *New York Times* bestselling coauthor
- Sixth book in a series
- Co-op available

\$4.99 paperback original (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

World (W) • CQ 48 (pb) 32 (hc)

ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2656-7

ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2664-2

5 3/16" x 7 5/8" (pb) • 5 1/2" x 8 1/4" (hc) • 112 pages

50 b/w illustrations

Ages: 7–9

Juvenile Fiction/Robots

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2669-7

SEPTEMBER



The Benefits of Being an Octopus

Ann Braden

This relatable look at life in poverty for a kid today—and how hard it is to break out—is perfect for fans of Joan Bauer and Cynthia Voigt.

It's always total chaos as seventh-grader Zoey cares for her much younger brothers and sister after school every day while her mom works her shift at the local pizza parlor. They all live with her mom's boyfriend Lenny and his dad in Lenny's trailer. As soon as Zoey gets on the bus to school every day, she feels relieved to be away from the hubbub.

Lenny and her mom have a tough relationship, and life for Zoey and her siblings swings quickly back and forth from watching TV with their favorite snacks to an empty fridge and no electricity. Zoey tries to fly under the radar at school—her only friend, Fuchsia, has her own issues, and no one expects anything of them, so why should they even try?

Zoey thinks how much easier everything would be if she were an octopus: Eight arms to do eight things at once at home. Incredible camouflage ability and steady, unblinking vision. Powerful protective defenses.

But she's not totally invisible, and one teacher, who keeps trying to "encourage" her, coerces her into joining the debate club. Ultimately, it leads her to see both her mother's relationship and Fuchsia's situation more clearly. Then it's up to Zoey to decide: Will she reach out to the hand being extended to her and open herself up to hope?

This debut novel is a close, personal look at life on the edges of society, through the eyes of one girl just trying to find her way forward.

ANN BRADEN writes books about kids struggling to find their voice amid the realities of life. She founded GunSenseVT, a grassroots group focused on championing the common ground on the issue of guns in Vermont. She also founded the Local Love Brigade, which now has chapters all over the country sending love postcards to those who are facing hate. Ann lives in southern Vermont with her husband, two children, and two insatiable cats named Boomer and Justice.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

World English (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3748-8

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/

Homelessness and Poverty

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3752-5

SEPTEMBER



SANGU MANDANNA was four years old when an elephant chased her down a forest road and she decided to write her first story about it. Seventeen years and many, many manuscripts later, she signed her first book deal. She is the author of *The Lost Girl* and a contributor to the anthologies *Welcome Home* and *Hungry Hearts* (Simon Pulse 2019). She lives in Norwich, in the east of England, with her husband and kids.

- The launch of a new trilogy
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

World (W) • CQ 28

ISBN 978-1-5107-3378-7

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 400 pages

Ages: 12+

Young Adult/Science Fiction/Space Opera

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3381-7

SEPTEMBER

A Spark of White Fire

Sangu Mandanna

An exiled princess wins a contest of skill, triggering an inevitable and unwinnable war that pits her against the family she would give anything to return to.

In a universe of Gods and Goddesses, moons that hide ancient beasts, and cities built on the backs of spaceships, infant Princess Esmæ was cast into deep space, surviving only by the grace of a Goddess.

Raised far away from her birth home of Kali, Esmæ longs to return to her real family. And when the King of Wychstar issues a challenge, offering to gift his unbeatable, sentient warship, Titania, to the victor, the way home becomes clear: she'll help her brother, Prince Alexi, win the ship and win her place back in her family.

But when Alexi rejects her offer, she enters as the champion of Max, who banished Alexi's family from their ancestral home, waging a war that pits cousin against cousin.

And she does the unthinkable. She wins.

Now, Esmæ finds herself on the wrong side of an inevitable war, with the Goddess-blessed Titania in the hands of her family's enemies. Will she be able to reunite with her brother and learn why the queen banished her? Or will her family literally destroy itself, with the weapons she gave them?

Drawing on Indian mythology including the Mahabharata, *A Spark of White Fire* is a sweeping young adult sci-fi/fantasy retelling that stretches across the universe exploring love, friendship, and the complicated ties that bind families together, and rip them apart, in a world where Gods and Goddesses keep an eye on the stars . . . and the people they favor who fight among them.



AVA JAE is a Latinx author who writes YA speculative fiction featuring marginalized characters grappling with identity. When they aren't working on their next book, completing freelance editorial work, or buried under their TBR pile, you'll likely find them on Twitter at @Ava_Jae, where they talk about the importance of representation and throw book recommendations at anyone who will listen. They are also the author of *Beyond the Red* and the upcoming *The Rising Gold*. They reside in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Now in paperback
- Second book in the trilogy
- Co-op available

\$8.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3866-9

5 ½ " x 8 ¼ " • 384 pages

1 b/w illustration

Ages: 12+

Juvenile Fiction/Science Fiction

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2237-8

SEPTEMBER

Previous edition: 978-1-5107-2236-1

Into the Black

Ava Jae

For fans of Victoria Aveyard's *Red Queen* and Amie Kaufman and Meagan Spooner's *This Shattered World*, Eros and Kora's story about grief, fighting to be recognized, and a fracturing society and relationships continues in this sequel.

The world ruler is dead, technology foundational to their society has been destroyed, and Safara is on the brink of collapse. Half-human, half-alien Eros is the rightful heir to the world throne, but before he can return to the capital, he's abducted by a rebel group of humans who call themselves The Remnant—and they won't release him until he swears to help them overthrow the very government he's inheriting.

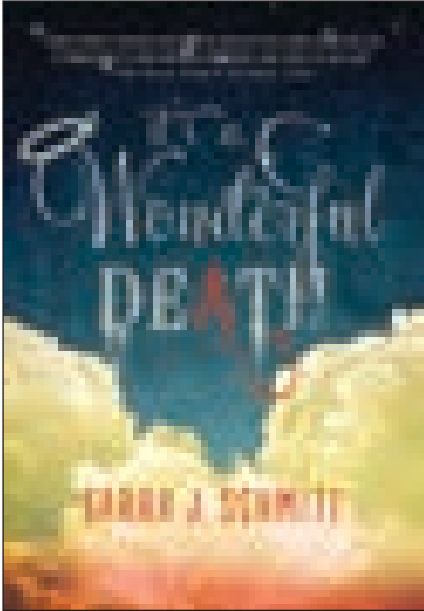
With Eros missing, ex-queen Kora is determined to stave off mad grabs for the throne. But as royalty from across the territories flock to the capital, and a new charismatic candidate takes the spotlight, Kora sets off into the desert with a skilled prince-turned-bounty hunter to find Eros before it's too late for both the future king and his kingdom.

Finding Eros is only half the problem, though; if they can return to the capital, he'll need to be ready to prove he's worthy of the throne to the high council, to the Sepharon and human people, and, most importantly, to himself.

"Dangerous, exciting, and fast-paced." —Francesca Zappia, author of *Made You Up*

"Jae's writing style is a perfect mix of stop and go, and her world comes to life within the first few pages." —Lindsay Cummings, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Zenith*

"The breathless pace of the plot, smoldering romance between Kora and Eros, and inventive yet comfortably familiar world will engage science fiction and romance readers alike." —*Booklist*



It's a Wonderful Death

Sarah J. Schmitt

If you had one chance to change your future, would you? Now in paperback!

Seventeen-year-old RJ always gets what she wants. So when her soul is accidentally collected by a distracted Grim Reaper, somebody in the afterlife better figure out a way to send her back from the dead or heads will roll.

But in her quest for mortality, she becomes a pawn in a power struggle between an overzealous archangel and Death Himself. The tribunal presents her with two options: she can remain in the lobby, where souls wait to be processed, until her original lifeline expires, or she can replay three moments in her life in an effort to make choices that will result in a future deemed worthy of being saved. It sounds like a no-brainer. She'll take a walk down memory lane. How hard can changing her future be?

But with each changing moment, RJ's life begins to unravel, until this self-proclaimed queen bee is a social pariah. Is walking among the living worth it if she has to spend the next sixty years as an outcast?

"Fun, funny, and full of life." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Schmitt's smart, funny novel will keep readers entertained. . . . RJ's sarcastic sense of humor sharply counterbalances touching moments." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Told in RJ's snarky voice, this delightful debut encompasses elements of *A Christmas Carol*, *It's a Wonderful Life*, and Gayle Foreman's *If I Stay* (2009), while still being unique." —*Booklist*

SARAH J. SCHMITT is a former K–8 school librarian and youth service professional for teens at a public library who enjoys opening up the world of books to reluctant readers. She ran a teen writing program that combines Skype visits from well-known authors and screenwriters and group-style feedback. She earned her master's of science in higher education administration and student affairs from Indiana University. She is an active member of SCBWI, ALA, and the Indiana Library Federation and is a regular participant at the Midwest Writer's Workshop. Sarah lives outside of Indianapolis with her husband, two kidlets, and a cat who might actually be a secret agent.

- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

\$9.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$14.99)

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3859-1

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 320 pages

Ages: 12+

Young Adult Fiction/Paranormal, Occult & Supernatural

ebook ISBN 978-1-63450-921-3

SEPTEMBER

Previous edition: 978-1-63450-173-6



The Clash of the Withers

An Unofficial Minecrafters Time Travel Adventure,
Book 1

Winter Morgan

Bestselling author Winter Morgan returns to the world of Minecraft with a new series featuring time travel!

Farmer Brett and his apprentice Joe are happy to build a new farm for their town of Meadow Mews. But during construction the pair fall down a hole and land in an unknown place and *time*!

Discovering that they are in the middle of the historic Wither War, they learn that there are many things that the history books never taught them. After witnessing the first creeper explosion, Brett and Joe are recruited into an army to fight the monsters. Should they use their knowledge of the past to help end the battle? Or will this impact the future of the Overworld? And what will it mean for them getting home?

Join Brett and Joe as they travel through time to find their way home in this new series from bestselling author Winter Morgan.

WINTER MORGAN is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial novel for Minecrafters published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of five other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, the Unofficial Minecrafters Academy series, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- First book in a new series
- Bestselling author
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3735-8

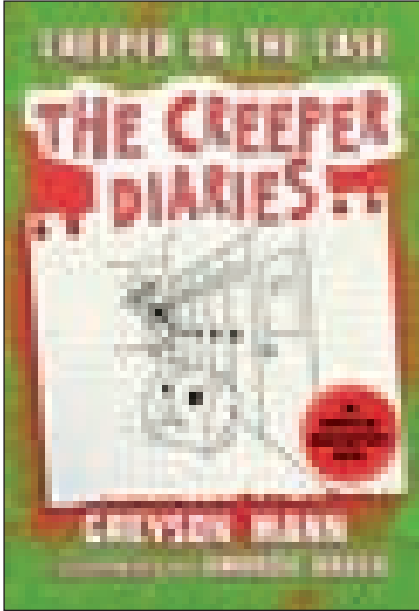
5" x 8" • 112 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3740-2

SEPTEMBER



GREYSON MANN is also the author of the Creeper Diaries series and the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series from Sky Pony Press. He kept diaries like Gerald's when he was a middle schooler. He kept right on writing through high school and college and now creates books for kids from his home in Madison, Wisconsin. Greyson enjoys playing Minecraft with his nephew, sometimes writes bad rap songs, and hangs out with his three sisters, whom he now adores.

AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She currently lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Sixth book in a popular series
- Paper-over-board format
- Co-op available

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$18.99)

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3749-5

5 ½" x 8" • 192 pages

200 b/w illustrations

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3753-2

SEPTEMBER

Creeper on the Case

The Creeper Diaries, an Unofficial Minecrafters' Novel, Book Six

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

A fun mystery featuring the hilarious underdog narrator every Minecrafters can relate to!

When Gerald's mom says he should get more "involved" at school, he joins the newspaper staff. But reporting on current events is a snooze, until he stumbles onto a few mysteries. Why is Room 117 *always* locked? What is the disgusting smell coming out of Mr. Zane's briefcase? And . . . why is Gerald's best friend, Sam the Slime, suddenly acting so strangely? Someone has to figure out what's *really* going on at Mob Middle School. But never fear—Gerald Creeper Jr., super sleuth, is here!

Gerald's ups and downs continue in this sixth book in the laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters.

Also available:



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3115-8



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3114-1



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3112-7



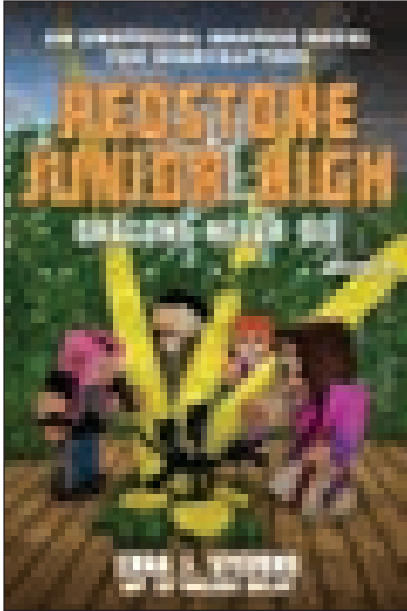
\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-2734-2



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1821-0



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1814-2



Dragons Never Die

Redstone Junior High #3

Cara J. Stevens

Illustrated by Walker Melby

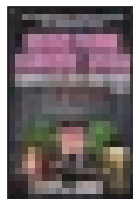
The third book in the newest full-color series of unofficial graphic novels for Minecrafters.

When Uma shows up at Pixel's house over summer break, it's not just for a friendly visit. It's to bring chilling news of the Ender Dragon's death. Never before has their world suffered such a great loss. Uma now holds the one item that the Ender Dragon left behind, and both girls must protect it with their lives.

The girls return to Redstone Junior High with a sense of purpose and a secret much bigger than them both. But what used to be a safe haven for students has been ravaged by the Ender Dragon's destroyer, Smite, and his evil cohorts. Not only has the school been ransacked, but it's overrun with mobs seeking protection from a wave of attacks on their homes. Pixel, Sky, Uma, Principal Redstone, and the other students must teach these mobs to fight back before Redstone Junior High becomes a battlefield and the Ender Dragon's legacy is lost forever.

Will the Ender Dragon finally be avenged or will Smite and his crew wipe out the last hope for a return to peace and normalcy?

Also available:



\$11.99 paperback
978-1-5107-2232-3



\$11.99 paperback
978-1-5107-3262-9

CARA J. STEVENS has a deep and abiding love for video games, science fiction, and writing. She began her career designing interactive games and stories based on books and is happy to come full circle, creating stories based on video games. She has written nine other books for kids, including *Dragon School*. When she's not writing or hanging out at the beach, she can be found playing pinball, WiiU, and classic Atari games. Cara lives in the Los Angeles area with her husband, two children, and a loud, fluffy dog named Oliver.

WALKER MELBY is an avid gamer and illustrator who lives in Los Angeles.

- Third book in a popular series
- Graphic novel format
- Co-op available

\$11.99 paperback original (Can. \$17.99)

World (W) • CQ 24

ISBN 978-1-5107-3797-6

6" x 9" • 192 pages

Color illustrations throughout

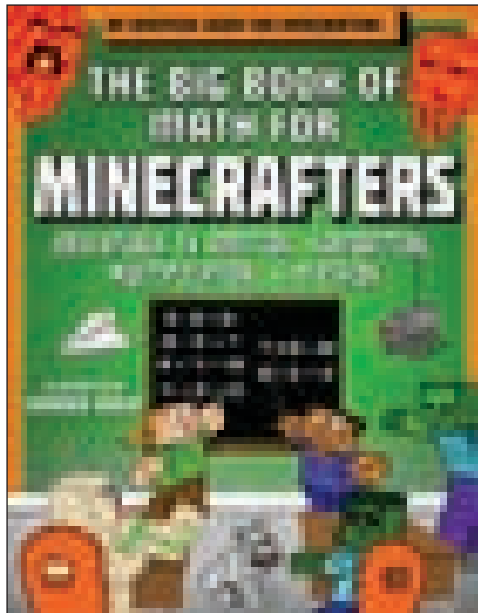
Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Comics & Graphic Novels/

General

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3800-3

SEPTEMBER



AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Bind-up
- STEAM focus
- Co-op available

\$19.99 paperback original (Can. \$30.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3759-4

8 ½" x 11" • 384 pages

450 color illustrations

Ages: 6–10

Children's Books

SEPTEMBER

The Big Book of Math for Minecrafters

Adventures in Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division

Sky Pony Press

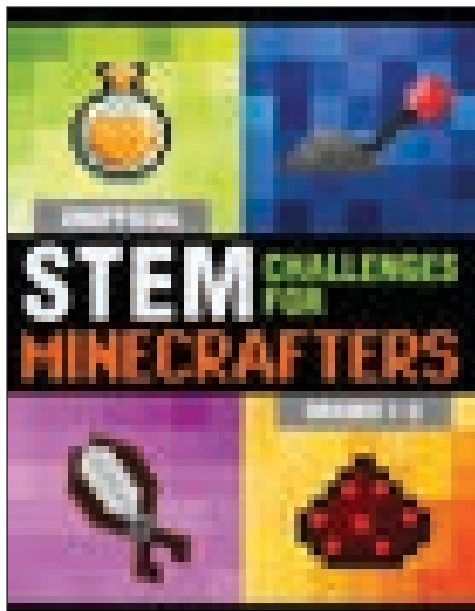
Illustrated by Amanda Brack

Contains exercises for Grades 1–4!

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of first through fourth grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core state standards. Colorfully illustrated puzzles and high-interest, engaging word problems use beloved items from the Overworld like diamond swords, suits of armor, zombies, and magical potions to encourage math practice in even the most reluctant of students. The curriculum-based content covered here includes lessons in:

- Geometric shapes
- Telling time
- Counting money
- Word problems
- Understanding fractions and place values
- Multiplication and division up to one hundred
- And so much more!

Skip to the pages that suit your child's needs and learning style or start at the beginning and advance page by page—it's up to you! As the workbook progresses, the problems become more challenging so that learners of all levels can enjoy an exciting, skill-building math adventure. Perfect for Minecrafters who learn at all paces, *The Big Book of Math for Minecrafters* is as fun as it is educational—and is just what your little learner needs to get ahead academically!



AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- STEM focus
- Co-op available

Unofficial STEM Challenges for Minecrafters: Grades 1-2

Sky Pony Press

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

Science, technology, engineering, and math activities with a Minecraft spin!

Give kids the academic advantage with *Unofficial STEM Challenges for Minecrafters: Grades 1–2*. This problem-solving workbook challenges young Minecrafters to apply their natural creativity and reasoning skills to real-world situations. Science, technology, engineering, and math come to life on the pages of each colorfully illustrated lesson. This book:

- Allows young gamers to engineer solutions, crack codes, and stretch their brains in fun and exciting ways
- Supports STEM education initiatives and builds twenty-first-century learning skills
- Encourages kids to dive eagerly into this unique, colorful, kid-friendly offline learning adventure

Whether it's breaking codes, deciphering maps, designing buildings, or engineering a Redstone trap, first and second graders will discover new ways to stretch their brains, build their confidence, and satisfy their appetite for hands-on learning.

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3757-0

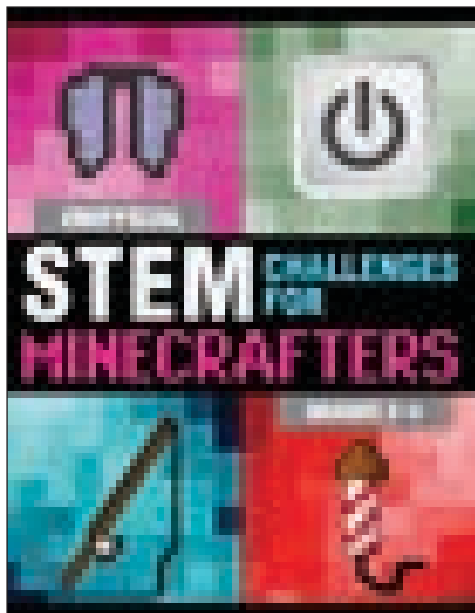
8 ½" x 11" • 32 pages

150 color illustrations

Ages: 6–10

Children's Books

SEPTEMBER



AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- STEM focus
- Co-op available

Unofficial STEM Challenges for Minecrafters: Grades 3–4

Sky Pony Press

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

Science, technology, engineering, and math activities with a Minecraft spin!

Give kids the academic advantage with *Unofficial STEM Challenges for Minecrafters: Grades 3–4*. This problem-solving workbook challenges young Minecrafters to apply their natural creativity and reasoning skills to real-world situations. Science, technology, engineering, and math come to life on the pages of each colorfully illustrated lesson. This book:

- Allows young gamers to engineer solutions, crack codes, and stretch their brains in fun and exciting ways
- Supports STEM education initiatives and builds twenty-first-century learning skills
- Encourages kids to dive eagerly into this unique, colorful, kid-friendly offline learning adventure

Whether it's designing a new mob, evaluating natural resources, engineering a mine cart, or using the binary alphabet to crack a code, third and fourth graders will discover new ways to stretch their brains, build their confidence, and satisfy their appetite for hands-on learning.

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3758-7

8 ½" x 11" • 32 pages

150 color illustrations

Ages: 7–11

Children's Books

SEPTEMBER



CERRIE BURNELL is a presenter, actress, and writer, best known for her work in British children's TV. She was featured in the *Guardian's* 2011 list of the one hundred most inspirational women. She divides her time between London and Brighton, England.

LAURA ELLEN ANDERSON has been a children's book illustrator since graduating from the University of Falmouth. She is the creator of the *Evil Emperor Penguin* comic and the illustrator for many books, including the *Witch Wars* series. She lives in the United Kingdom.

- Fourth book in a series
- Paper-over-board format
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3613-9

5 3/8" x 8" • 160 pages

50 b/w illustrations

Ages: 7–9

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3614-6

OCTOBER

Harper and the Fire Star

Cerrie Burnell

Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson

A dazzling new adventure awaits Harper and her friends. The fourth book in the Harper series.

Harper and her friends want to help the Wild Conductor win back his place in the magical Circus of Dreams. They put on a wondrous show, but their plan goes horribly wrong. Instead of the Wild Conductor, the ringmaster selects Harper to show off her incredible musical skills for the world to see.

But once inside the circus, Harper learns of the Fire Star, a girl with her own extraordinary gift. She shines like a star whenever she hears music. And Harper may have figured out why . . .

The fourth book in the Harper series continues to spin tales of whimsy and wonder for Harper and her friends. Full of friendship, music, and magic, and featuring a diverse cast, brought to life through stunning illustrations, this is a book to be shared and treasured.

Praise for the Harper series:

"Brimming with charming illustrations and written with flowing wonderment . . . magic and music combine to create enchantment." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"This installment is sure to float into the hearts of readers looking for a new adventure." —*School Library Journal*

"Enchanting." —Nancy Krulik, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Katie Kazoo* and *Project Droid*

Also available:



\$14.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1566-0



\$14.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1567-7



\$14.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3483-8



NANCY KRULIK is the author of more than two hundred books for children and young adults, including three *New York Times* bestsellers and the popular *Katie Kazoo*, *Switcheroo*; *George Brown, Class Clown*; and *Magic Bone* series. She lives in New York City.

AMANDA BURWASSER holds a BFA with honors in creative writing from Pratt Institute in New York City. A preschool teacher, she resides in Santa Cruz, California.

MIKE MORAN's illustrations can be seen in children's books, animation, magazines, games, World Series programs, and more. He lives in Florham Park, New Jersey.

- *New York Times* bestselling author
- STEM focus
- Co-op available

\$14.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$22.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-2289-7

5 3/16" x 7 5/8" • 440 pages

Ages: 7–9

Juvenile Fiction/Robots

OCTOBER

Project Droid 4 Books in 1!

Science No Fair!; Soccer Shocker!; My Robot Ate My Homework; Phone-y Friends

Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser

Illustrated by Mike Moran

Four fantastically funny stories in one bot-tastic collection!

Logan has always wanted a brother, but when his inventor mom builds him Java, a robot cousin, it's nothing but trouble, especially with the science fair coming up in *Science No Fair!* When Java becomes a ball hog, Logan's plan to win back the spotlight short circuits in *Soccer Shocker!* Next, in *My Robot Ate My Homework*, Logan better stop using Java to do his work and hit the books so he doesn't flunk out. And in *Phone-y Friends* Java's attempt to find some friends of his own doesn't quite go as planned.

Internationally bestselling author Nancy Krulik and her daughter, Amanda Burwasser, team up with Mike Moran to introduce a new comedic pair that combines the literalness of *Amelia Bedelia* with a wacky modern edge, making for hours of laughter. And now the first four stories are available in one bot-tastic collection.

Also available:



Science No Fair!
 \$4.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-1028-3
 \$13.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-1018-4

Soccer Shocker
 \$4.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-1029-0
 \$13.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-1019-1
My Robot Ate My Homework
 \$4.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-1030-6
 \$13.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-1020-7

Phone-y Friends
 \$4.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-2654-3
 \$13.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-2662-8
Give a 'Bot a Bone
 \$4.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-2655-0
 \$13.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-2663-5



Apple Pie Promises

A Swirl Novel

Hillary Homzie

Swirl books are the perfect flavor: a sweet blend of friends, crushes, and fun. Curl up and take a sip!

Lily has lived with her mom since her parents got divorced several years ago, and her dad has recently remarried to a woman with a daughter her age named Hannah. But now, Lily's mom has gotten a once-in-a-lifetime work opportunity in Africa and will be gone for a year, so Lily is moving in with her dad—and new stepmom and new stepsister. It'll be as easy as apple pie, right?

Wrong. Lily promises her dad that she'll try to get along with everyone, but Hannah has a problem. What starts out as tension between the new stepsisters becomes a full-on war, both at home and at school. Harmless pranks turn into total sabotage. Can Lily survive the year—or is her family fractured beyond repair?

Swirl is Sky Pony's line of stand-alone contemporary tween novels which launched in Fall 2017.

Praise for *Pumpkin Spice Secrets*:

"No one understands the tangled emotions of middle-school crushes better than Hillary Homzie." —Claudia Mills, author of *Zero Tolerance* and *Write This Down*

"Frothy and sweet enough that tween readers will drink it right up." —*School Library Journal*

Also available:



\$7.99 paperback
978-1-5107-3007-6
\$16.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3045-8



\$7.99 paperback
978-1-5107-3008-3
\$16.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3046-5



\$7.99 paperback
978-1-5107-3009-0
\$16.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3047-2



\$7.99 paperback
978-1-5107-3010-6
\$16.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3048-9

HILLARY HOMZIE is the author of the tween novels *Pumpkin Spice Secrets*, *Queen of Likes*, *The Hot List*, and *Things Are Gonna Get Ugly* as well as the comedic chapter book series *Alien Clones from Outer Space*. During the summers, Hillary teaches in the graduate program in children's writing at Hollins University. A former sketch comedy performer in NYC, Hillary currently lives with her family in Northern California.

- Fifth book in a popular series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

World (W) • CQ 36 (pb) 32 (hc)

ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3923-9

ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3922-2

5 3/16" x 7 5/8" (pb) • 5 1/2" x 8 1/4" (hc) • 240 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3924-6

OCTOBER



REBECCA McRITCHIE would love to tell you that she was raised by wolves in the depths of a snow-laden forest until she stumbled upon and saved a village from the fiery peril of a disgruntled dragon. But, truthfully, she can be found clutching several books, lurking in the aisle of a bookstore, or staring most resolutely at the blinking cursor on her computer screen. She is a children's book editor and lives in Sydney, Australia.

- First book in a duology
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

World (W) • CQ 28

ISBN 978-1-5107-3852-2

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 416 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3855-3

OCTOBER

Whimsy and Woe

Rebecca McRitchie

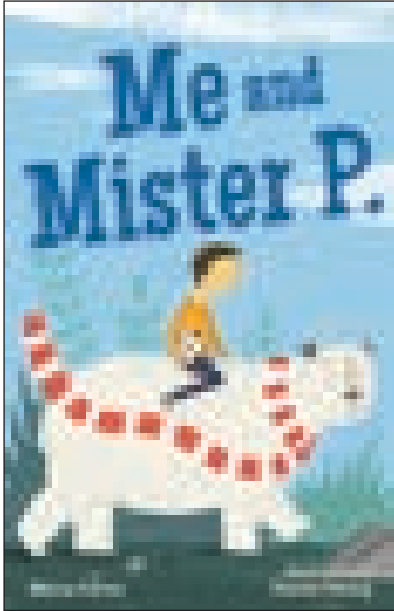
A dark, funny, lively adventure about two intrepid siblings who will stop at nothing to find their missing parents, perfect for fans of *A Series of Unfortunate Events*, *The Mysterious Benedict Society*, and *The Name of This Book Is Secret*.

After being abandoned by their thespian parents one afternoon while playing their weekly family game of hide-and-seek, Whimsy and Woe Mordaunt are left in the care of their austere Aunt Apoline.

Forced to work in her boarding house year after year (looking after guests and smartly sharpening the thorns of every plant in the poisonous plant garden), Whimsy and Woe are losing hope their parents will return. Until one day, quite by accident, the siblings stumble upon a half-charred letter . . . a clue of darker secrets Aunt Apoline has hidden in the walls of the boarding house.

Whimsy and Woe are launched on the first steps of a gripping journey—on trains, boats, hot-air balloons, and more—through ramshackle towns, sinister caves, and dark seas, searching for freedom and, with even greater hopes, for their parents.

Dark, funny, darkly funny, and funnily dark, *Whimsy and Woe* takes readers on an adventure with two intrepid siblings in a tale of mischief, monocles, mice, and mist. Perfect for fans of *A Series of Unfortunate Events*, *The Mysterious Benedict Society*, and *The Name of This Book Is Secret*.



Me and Mister P.

Maria Farrer

Illustrated by Daniel Rieley

Mister P. is the coolest friend a kid could wish for—now in paperback!

Arthur is fed up with his younger brother Liam getting all the attention from their parents just because he's a little bit different from other kids. Arthur just wants a normal family and a normal life, where he can play soccer and hang out with friends—without Liam always being so embarrassing.

Just when Arthur can't take it anymore, Mister P.—a polar bear with a suitcase—shows up. He doesn't talk, and Arthur is scared of him at first. (He's a polar bear, after all!) But he isn't dangerous. In fact, Mister P. is lots of fun, and he even gets along with Liam. He comes with Arthur to school and soccer, and makes life an adventure!

Still, Mister P. can't stay forever. But before he goes, he helps as only a polar bear can . . . leading Arthur to see his brother in a whole new way.

Fun illustrations and formatting throughout make this engaging and appealing. A satisfying read for developing readers, but also great for parents to read aloud.

“Warm and silly . . . reminiscent of Michael Bond's Paddington Bear books . . . a charming story.” —School Library Journal

“Numerous half- and full-page illustrations are a hilarious accompaniment to a tale that for the most part doesn't take itself too seriously. . . . Useful as bibliotherapy for siblings and classmates of children with autism, this effort also crosses over to readers who enjoy fantastical animal tales.” —Kirkus Reviews

MARIA FARRER trained as a speech therapist and teacher and has worked in hospitals and schools. She later completed an MA in writing for young people. She has had several books for young readers published. She lives in Somerset, United Kingdom.

DANIEL RIELEY is a British freelance illustrator based in Lisbon, Portugal.

- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

\$7.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)

North America (NA) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3942-0

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 224 pages

80 b/w illustrations

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Family/General

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2861-5

OCTOBER

Previous edition: 978-1-5107-2860-8



AVA JAE is a Latinx author who writes YA speculative fiction featuring marginalized characters grappling with identity. When they aren't working on their next book, completing freelance editorial work, or buried under their TBR pile, you'll likely find them on Twitter at @Ava_Jae, where they talk about the importance of representation and throw book recommendations at anyone who will listen. They are also the author of *Beyond the Red* and *Into the Black*. They reside in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Third book in a trilogy
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-2238-5

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 360 pages

1 b/w illustration

Ages: 12+

Juvenile Fiction/Science Fiction

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2239-2

OCTOBER

The Rising Gold

Ava Jae

The gripping conclusion to the *Beyond the Red* trilogy.

A new world ruler is crowned.

Plunged into a crumbling world of foreign politics that is desperate for a leader, Eros chooses a loyal prince to help him navigate the hostile sands of Safara. But not everyone is happy to see a half-blood become the most powerful person on the planet.

A queen must restore her nation.

In power once more, Kora faces new challenges and a difficult decision that puts someone close to her in mortal danger. The wrong choice could destroy her relationships, her right to rule, and her life.

A rebellion is brewing.

With their world collapsing around them, new threats spreading across the globe, and their loved ones at risk, the people of Safara—Sepharon and human alike—depend on Eros and Kora to fix their bleeding world. But with generations of hate stacked against them, the two young monarchs may be doomed to fail.

"Jae's writing style is a perfect mix of stop and go, and their world comes to life within the first few pages."
—Lindsay Cummings, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Zenith*

"The breathless pace of the plot, smoldering romance between Kora and Eros, and inventive yet comfortably familiar world will engage science fiction and romance readers alike." —*Booklist*

"An engaging and amusing read for fans of sci-fi romance." —*School Library Journal*



KARIN ANDERSSON is a professional jeweler, stylist, and designer. She creates playful and vibrant crafts and jewelry that utilize lots of color and simple graphics. Children often provide her with inspiration for her crafts, as children always offer lots of creative ideas and solutions.

- Holiday pick
- Co-op available

Creative Christmas Crafts

More Than 25 Fun Holiday Activities

Karin Andersson

Spread some holiday cheer with these fun and festive crafts!

Do you love Christmas and crafting? Then this book is for you. The author has collected her very best and most fun Christmas crafts that can be made right in the comfort of your home. Make festive decorations, candy cane treats, and cool photo masks for the perfect Christmas party.

Projects include:

- Marshmallow snowmen
- Milk carton birdhouses
- Candy jars
- Straw ornaments
- And much more!

With clear-cut step-by-step instructions, it's easy to create a wonderland full of holiday cheer and spirit. Pick up your imagination, paper, scissors, and paint, and make this the best Christmas ever!

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3275-9

7 ½" x 9" • 64 pages

Ages: 8–12

Children's Books

OCTOBER



BRIAN BOONE is the author of *I Love Rock 'n' Roll (Except When I Hate It)* and many other books about everything from inventions to paper airplanes to magic to TV. He's written jokes for lots of funny websites, and he lives in Oregon with his family.

AMANDA BRACK has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She currently lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Second book in a series
- Co-op available

Also available:



\$7.99 paperback
978-1-5107-2931-5

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3768-6

5" x 7" • 176 pages

150 color illustrations

Ages: 7 and up

Children's Books

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3771-6

OCTOBER

The Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book: Stupefying Shenanigans for Slytherin

Brian Boone

Hundreds of magical giggles for every wizard, muggle, and squib!

Tickle Charms and Laughing Potions, meet your match! This follow-up to *The Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book: Great Guffaws for Gryffindor* offers more than eight hundred hilarious jokes from the Harry Potter world for Slytherins and Hufflepuffs alike. This sequel dives deeper into this magical universe, poking fun at every wizard and muggle from Hogsmead to the Ministry of Magic itself.

Here's just a sampling of the jokes you'll find inside:

- Which Hogwarts professor gets blamed for everything?
- Professor Snape Goat.
- What's Professor Lupin's favorite day of the week?
- Moonday.
- Why did Gilderoy Lockhart team up with Nearly Headless Nick?
- He needed a ghostwriter.
- Did you hear that Professor McGonagall's animagi and Crookshanks get together and gossip about students?
- They're very catty.

Featuring pages and pages of jokes and more than fifty fantastic illustrations for Hogwarts lovers, this joke book provides endless fun.



MARK CHEVERTON is a former high school physics and math teacher and the father of a Minecraft fanatic. He is the creator of the *New York Times* bestselling Gameknight999 series, action-adventure books set in the world of Minecraft conceived as a way to teach children the dangers of online bullying.

- Third book in a popular series
- *New York Times* bestselling author
- Co-op available

The Wither Invasion

Wither War Book Three: A Far Lands Adventure:
An Unofficial Minecraft®er's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

In the concluding third book of a new Minecraft adventure series from *New York Times* bestselling author Mark Cheverton, Watcher fights to keep powerful magic out of the hands of evil.

Both Watcher, the young NPC leading the villager army, and Krael, King of the Withers, have taken magical weapons from the ancient Vault of Weapons. Watcher is now able to raise a powerful army using dark magic discovered by the warlocks many centuries ago, but Krael has gained complete control over all the monsters of the Overworld and now possesses a vast army, threatening not only the Far Lands but all of Minecraft.

Both Watcher and Krael have learned that the most powerful weapon of all still lies out of their grasps: the Nexus of Might. Only the warrior that possesses the key to the Nexus will be able to stop their enemy. When Krael takes the key, Watcher must sacrifice anything and everything to stop the King of the Withers, before the magic of the Nexus destroys the Far Lands and the Overworld forever.

\$9.99 paperback original (Can. \$14.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

World English (W) • CQ 36 (pb) • 32 (hc)

ISBN 978-1-5107-3490-6 (pb)

ISBN 978-1-5107-3917-8 (hc)

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages

Ages: 9+

Juvenile Fiction/Action-Adventure

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3493-7

OCTOBER



AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- STEM focus
- Co-op available

Math Fun for Minecrafters: Grades 1–2

Sky Pony Press

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

With Math for Minecrafters, learning time becomes fun time!

Math Fun for Minecrafters: Grades 1–2 features well-loved video game characters and concepts to develop first and second grade math skills. Colorfully illustrated word problems, charts, math facts pages, and secret messages help kids reach the math goals set in the national Common Core standards for first and second grade.

Young gamers will enjoy Minecrafting-themed lessons in:

- Telling time
- Understanding place value
- Skip counting
- Geometric shapes
- Reading charts and graphs
- Adding and subtracting numbers up to 100, and more!

With diamond swords, suits of armor, zombies, and magical potions to guide them through each problem, even the most reluctant learner will be game for these challenges.

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3760-0

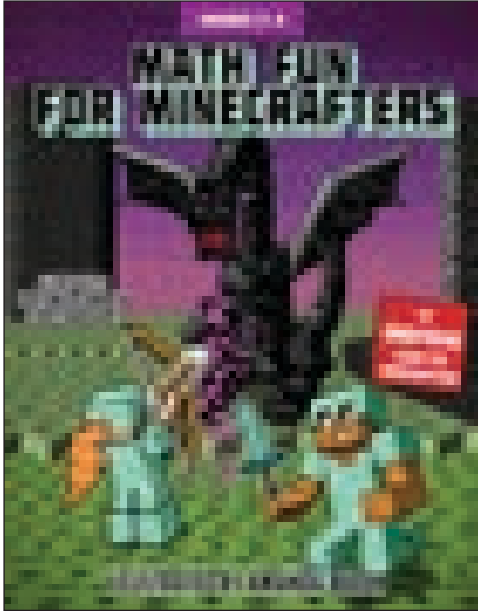
8 ½" x 11" • 64 pages

150 color illustrations

Ages: 7–9

Children's Books

OCTOBER



AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- STEM focus
- Co-op available

Math Fun for Minecrafters: Grades 3–4

Sky Pony Press

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

With Math for Minecrafters, learning time becomes fun time!

Math Fun for Minecrafters: Grades 3–4 features well-loved video game characters and concepts to develop third and fourth grade math skills. Colorfully illustrated word problems, charts, math facts pages, and secret messages help kids reach the math goals set in the national Common Core standards for third and fourth grade.

Young gamers will enjoy Minecrafting-themed lessons in:

- Fractions
- Analyzing geometric shapes
- Calculating area and perimeter
- Multiplication and division, and more!

With diamond swords, suits of armor, zombies, and magical potions to guide them through each problem, even the most reluctant learner will be game for these challenges.

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3761-7

8 ½" x 11" • 64 pages

150 color illustrations

Ages: 8–10

Children's Books

OCTOBER



WINTER MORGAN is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial novel for Minecrafters published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of five other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, the Unofficial Minecrafters Academy series, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Box set
- Bestselling author
- Co-op available

The Unofficial Minecrafters Mysteries Series Box Set

6 Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters

Winter Morgan

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Winter Morgan's Unofficial Minecrafters Mysteries series!

Edison—skilled alchemist and potion maker—wants nothing more than to practice his skills and win a few competitions. But when a chest of loot mysteriously vanishes from his house, he and his best friend Billy are drawn into an investigation to discover who could have stolen from them and from their neighbors. Together, they discover that they are good at this sleuthing thing, and are drawn into a variety of cases from stolen loot, to a mysterious skeleton invasion, to a cursed island!

Included in this box set are the following novels by bestselling author Winter Morgan:

- Stolen Treasure
- Beneath the Blocks
- The Skeleton Secret
- The Case of the Creepers
- Trapped in the Temple
- Mystery on Mushroom Island

Join Edison as he becomes more than just an alchemist—the best detective in the Overworld!

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

World (W) • CQ 12

ISBN 978-1-5107-3733-4

5" x 8" • 672 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

OCTOBER



DANICA DAVIDSON has written for MTV, the *Onion*, the *Los Angeles Times*, and about fifty other publications. She is also the author of the Unofficial Overworld Adventure series, as well as *Manga Art for Beginners* from Skyhorse Publishing.

- Box set
- Co-op available

Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure Series Box Set

Danica Davidson

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Danica Davidson's Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series!

Now that Steve and his friends are known throughout the Overworld as heroes, they're enjoying the attention—until Stevie finds an Ender crystal with mysterious powers and realizes that the Overworld is in danger again, this time from vicious Endermen! Soon the friends—now an Overworld task force—are caught up in a battle larger than they could ever have imagined. Can they protect the world of Minecraft from Endermen, the mysterious crystal, an evil Ender Dragon, zombies, skeletons, and more?

Over the six novels in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series, Stevie and his friends must work together to save the people of both Earth and the Overworld. This box set collection includes the full series: *Adventure Against the Endermen*, *Mysteries of the Overworld*, *Danger in the Jungle Temple*, *Clash in the Underwater World*, *The Last of the Ender Crystal*, and *Return of the Ender Dragon*.

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

World (W) • CQ 12

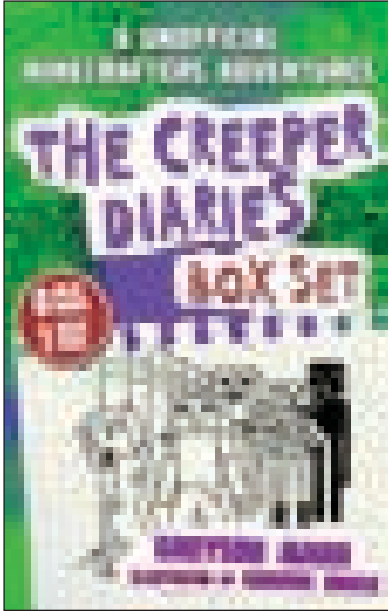
ISBN 978-1-5107-3799-0

5" x 8" • 672 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General

NOVEMBER



The Creeper Diaries Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafters Adventures!

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

Collected together for the first time all six unofficial Minecrafters novels in diary style with hundreds of black-and-white illustrations!

Gerald Creeper Jr. is a self-proclaimed pacifist (which, by the way, has nothing to do with a pacifier), but he finds himself in the war zone when he starts his first year at Mob Middle School. At his new school, every monster in the Overworld is jockeying for power, and the skeletons seem to have it out for him. And that's just the start of the school year. Join Gerald as he navigates the ups and downs of school from Day 1 through summer vacation!

The Creeper Diaries Box Set collects the following novels:

- Mob School Survivor
- Creeper's Got Talent
- New Creep at School
- The Overworld Games
- Creeper Family Vacation
- Creepin' Through the Snow

The Creeper Diaries is a laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series that follows the most misunderstood hostile mob in the Overworld. It's not easy being green . . . or explosive!

GREYSON MANN is the author of the Creeper Diaries series and the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series from Sky Pony Press. He kept diaries like Gerald's when he was a middle schooler. He kept right on writing through high school and college and now creates books for kids from his home in Madison, Wisconsin. Greyson enjoys playing Minecraft with his nephew, sometimes writes bad rap songs, and hangs out with his three sisters, whom he now adores.

AMANDA BRACK is the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She currently lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Box set
- Co-op available

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

World (W) • CQ 12

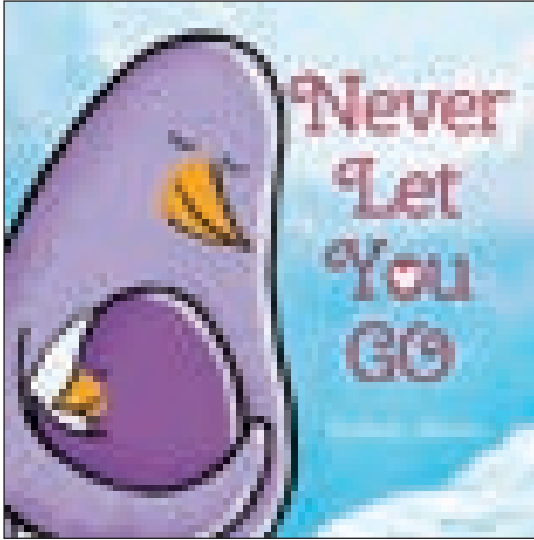
ISBN 978-1-5107-3734-1

5" x 8" • 1,152 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

OCTOBER



PATRICIA STORMS has written and illustrated *The Pirate and the Penguin* and illustrated *The Ghosts Go Scaring*, *13 Ghosts of Halloween*, *Be a Writing Superstar*, and *Snowy Science*. She also writes and illustrates the monthly cartoon strip “Chirp and Friends” in *Chirp* magazine. Patricia lives in Toronto, Canada, with her husband and two fat cats, in a cozy old house full to the brim with books.

- Perfect for Valentine’s Day, Mother’s Day, and Father’s Day
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

Never Let You Go

Patricia Storms

The perfect book for every parent to share with a child on Valentine’s Day!

A penguin mom or dad shows their baby love by promising to care for and treasure their little one—and above all, to never let them go. Well, except for when it’s very important to let go, like when little one wants to eat, draw a picture, use the bathroom, calm down in quiet, or play with friends. Safely assured by a parent’s steadfast love, the little penguin is free to explore its world, secure in the knowledge that affection and safety are always close by. But at the end of the day, it’s baby penguin who comes back for one last hug with a promise never to let go.

Sweet, playful, and brought to life with energetic and colorful illustrations, *Never Let You Go* is a warm hug of a book that reassures young readers through their first steps on the path to growing up. Destined to be a beloved read-aloud for parents and children alike, this is the perfect book for Valentine’s Day, Mother’s Day, Father’s Day, or a baby shower. At any time of year, *Never Let You Go*’s simple but powerful message of enduring love and support is one little readers and parents will take to heart.

\$14.99 hardcover (NCR)

United States (US) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3871-3

9” x 9” • 32 pages

32 color illustrations

Ages: 0–5

Juvenile Fiction/Family/New Baby

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3872-0

NOVEMBER



SEAN ROMERO is a lawyer working for the government in Victoria, Australia. By night, Sean uses toy bricks to make the news fun and accessible with *The Short News*, which he founded in 2014. Sean is a long-time reader, first-time writer, currently in the process of developing a TV script, podcast, and YouTube program. Although Sean is a full-grown man, he still needs daily reminders from his very patient wife to clean up his toys.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

World (W) • CQ 20

ISBN 978-1-5107-3738-9

9" x 9" • 144 pages

120 color photographs

Ages: 7+

Juvenile Fiction

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3743-3

NOVEMBER

The Short News

Making News Fun One Brick at a Time

Sean Romero

For the first time in book form, *The Short News* is bringing funny, offbeat, and lighthearted news stories, one brick at a time.

From the creator of The Short News website comes a hilarious new book of original photographs that uses toy bricks to explore offbeat and lighthearted news stories. Complete with 120 original images, each of the photos is humorously captioned and comes with a brief summary of the news story that inspired it.

You've never seen the news like this before. *The Short News* is a must-have for fans of toy bricks, and anyone who enjoys strange-but-true news stories. It's a weird world out there, so let's look at the fun side of the news!





MARIA FARRER trained as a speech therapist and teacher and has worked in hospitals and schools. She later completed an MA in writing for young people. She has had several books for young readers published, including *Me and Mister P*. She lives in Somerset, United Kingdom.

DANIEL RIELEY is a British freelance illustrator based in Lisbon, Portugal. He illustrated *Me and Mister P*.

- Second book in a series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

Also available:



\$16.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-2860-8

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

North America (NA) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3910-9

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 224 pages

80 b/w illustrations

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Family/General

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3912-3

NOVEMBER

Ruby's Star

Me and Mister P., Book Two

Maria Farrer

Illustrated by Daniel Rieley

When a girl and her family are struggling, a friendly polar bear shows up to help as only he can.

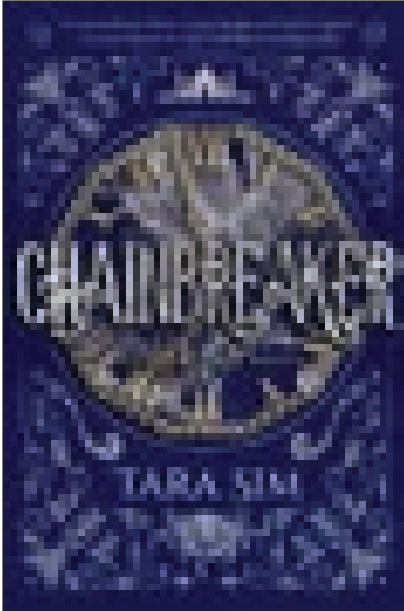
Things have been difficult for Ruby lately. Her dad left long ago, and her mom is so down that she can hardly get out of bed some days, which means it's up to Ruby to take care of her younger brother. As a result, she can't always go to school—and when she does go, she just seems to end up in trouble. And forget about her real dream, learning to skateboard. There will never be money or time for it.

But Ruby's life changes when Mister P. floats down one day in a hot air balloon. Though Ruby is at first reluctant to be friends, she can't ignore Mister P.—he is a polar bear, after all! With his silly and gentle polar bear ways, huge heart, and plenty of slapstick humor, he teaches Ruby that she doesn't have to take care of everyone on her own—it's OK to let others help sometimes. Ruby is amazed by the number of people willing to lend a hand, and how even a small amount of support can make a big difference.

Features fun illustrations and formatting throughout. This fresh, accessible story is full of humor and heart and tackles themes of poverty, mental illness, friendship, and family—and will make readers wish for their own polar bear ally!

Praise for Me and Mister P.:

"Warm and silly . . . reminiscent of Michael Bond's 'Paddington Bear' books . . . a charming story." —*School Library Journal*



TARA SIM can typically be found wandering the wilds of the Bay Area in California. When she's not chasing cats or lurking in bookstores, she writes books about magic, clocks, and explosives. She is the author of *Timekeeper* and *Chainbreaker*. Follow her on Twitter at @EachStarAWorld, and check out her website for fun *Timekeeper* extras.

- Now in paperback
- Second book in a popular trilogy
- Co-op available

Also available:



\$10.99 paperback

978-1-5107-2660-4

\$17.99 hardcover

978-1-5107-0618-7

\$10.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$16.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3873-7

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 504 pages

Ages: 14+

Young Adult Fiction/Steampunk

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0623-1

OCTOBER

Previous edition: 978-1-5107-0619-4

Chainbreaker

Tara Sim

Now in paperback! The sequel to the LGBT phenomenon *Timekeeper*.

A new beginning as Danny and Colton start their life together, shattered by troubling news from half a world away.

An urgent mission for Danny and Daphne: find out why clock towers in India are falling, and how time is continuing despite the towers' destruction.

An ongoing struggle as Daphne is torn between the world she knows and the one she's always longed to discover, unsure if she belongs in either.

An undeniable threat: someone is watching Danny's every move, putting everyone around him in danger.

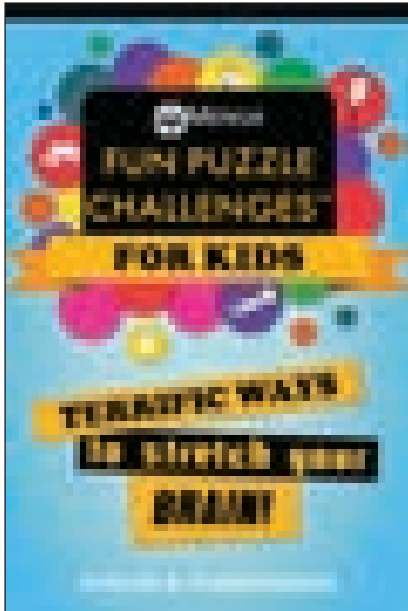
A cryptic warning that will draw Colton away from England and the safety of his tower in order to rescue the boy he loves.

A country divided by British occupation, where tensions are ready to ignite with the tiniest spark.

The stunning second book in the *Timekeeper* trilogy, *Chainbreaker* will whisk readers away to the beauty and complexity of an India on the brink of revolution, where the battle to save time is just beginning.

"Chainbreaker is an elaborate tale of magic, gods, and the beautiful, unfortunate humans caught in an ancient titanic struggle. You'll cheer. You'll cry. And once you enter this world, you'll never want to leave." —Traci Chee, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Reader*

"You won't be able to put this one down." —*Huffington Post*



Mensa® Fun Puzzle Challenges for Kids

Terrific Ways to Stretch Your Brain!

Evelyn B. Christensen

The very first book of puzzles for children in this brand-new series with American Mensa®!

Acclaimed teacher and puzzler Evelyn B. Christensen has created one hundred brand-new perplexing and adorably illustrated games for young puzzlers. There is something for every type of learner here, including number puzzles, word puzzles, logic puzzles, and visual puzzles. She has also included secret clues the solver can consult if they need a hint, making the puzzles even more flexible for a wide skill range of puzzle-solvers.

Arranged from easy to difficult, this is a great book for any beginning puzzler. With the game types intermixed throughout, it's easy for a child who *thinks* they like only math or only word puzzles to stumble across a different kind of puzzle, get hooked, and discover—oh, they like that kind, too!

Regularly practicing a variety of brain games can help improve and develop memory, concentration, creativity, reasoning, and problem-solving skills. *Mensa® Fun Puzzle Challenges for Kids* is a learning tool *everyone* will enjoy!

EVELYN B. CHRISTENSEN has a master's in math, a doctorate in math education, and thirteen years of experience teaching in the elementary classroom. She loves to create resources to make learning fun for kids and has created puzzle books and math games for dozens of companies and publications. She has received awards including a Teachers' Choice, a Parents' Choice, a NAPPA, and two Creative Child Awards. Evelyn also writes for children's magazines, and more than three hundred of her puzzles have been featured in these publications. She resides in Lexington, Kentucky.

AMERICAN MENSA has members who range in age from 2 to 102, and the community includes people from every walk of life. They include engineers, homemakers, teachers, actors, athletes, students, and CEOs, and all share one trait—high intelligence. To qualify for Mensa, our members scored in the top 2 percent of the general population on an accepted standardized intelligence test.

- American MENSA®
- STEM focus
- Co-op available

\$8.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

North America (NA) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3861-4

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 128 pages

50 color illustrations

Ages: 8–12

Games & Puzzles

NOVEMBER



WINTER MORGAN is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial novel for Minecrafters published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of five other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, the Unofficial Minecrafters Academy series, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Second book in a series
- Bestselling author
- Co-op available

The Creeper Attack

An Unofficial Minecrafters Time Travel Adventure,
Book 2

Winter Morgan

Brett gets trapped in the future in the second Unofficial Minecrafters Time Travel Adventure!

After returning home from their travels through time, Brett just wants to get back to his everyday life. He and his friend Poppy have been invited to build a new farm in the cold biome, and Brett begins to prepare. But as he gathers crops, he falls down the portal, and this time it carries him to the future!

With nowhere else to turn, Brett travels to the future Meadow Mews, only to find it under daily attack from creepers. He sees his friends—and his future self—living in constant fear. He wants nothing more than to help, but how can he explain who he is? Worst of all, what happens when his friends assume he is a villain who stole their friend's skin?

Join Brett as he struggles to find a way to save his village in the second installment of the Unofficial Minecrafters Time Travel Adventure series from bestselling author Winter Morgan!

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3736-5

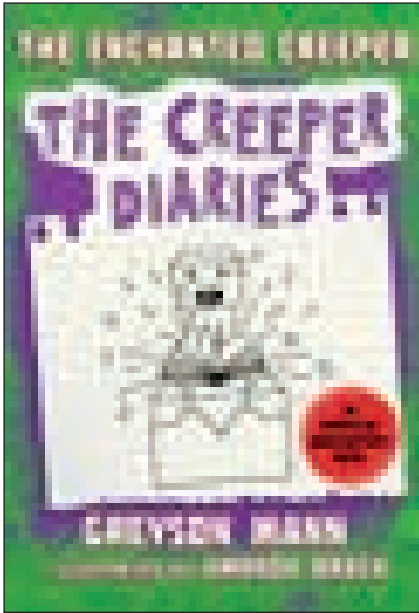
5" x 8" • 112 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3741-9

NOVEMBER



GREYSON MANN is also the author of the Creeper Diaries series and the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series from Sky Pony Press. He kept diaries like Gerald's when he was a middle schooler. He kept right on writing through high school and college and now creates books for kids from his home in Madison, Wisconsin. Greyson enjoys playing Minecraft with his nephew, sometimes writes bad rap songs, and hangs out with his three sisters, whom he now adores.

AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She currently lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Seventh book in a popular series
- Paper-over-board format
- Co-op available

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$18.99)

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3750-1

5 ½" x 8" • 192 pages

200 b/w illustrations

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3754-9

NOVEMBER

The Enchanted Creeper

The Creeper Diaries, an Unofficial Minecrafters' Novel, Book Seven

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

A magical school adventure featuring the hilarious underdog narrator every Minecrafters can relate to!

Gerald is falling behind in his toughest class yet—Enchantment. The homework! The quizzes! The stack of books! It all seems so unfair. But when Gerald discovers a way that enchantments *might* help him win the science fair, class gets a whole lot more interesting. And that Efficiency Enchantment? Well, that could sure come in handy when it's time to get homework done. Pretty soon, Gerald isn't dreading Enchantment Class—he's acing it. But his new skills could get him into a whole lot of trouble . . .

Gerald's ups and downs continue in this seventh book in the laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters.

Also available:



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3115-8



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3114-1



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3112-7



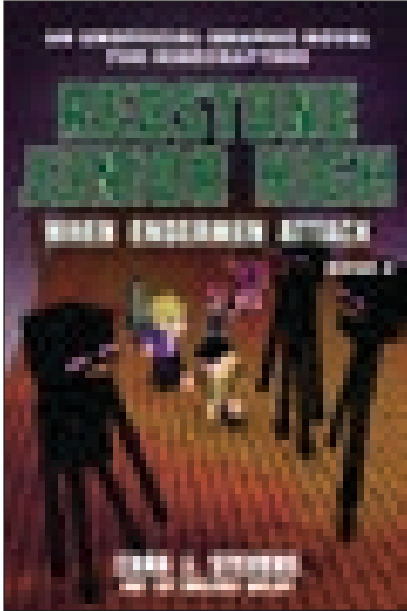
\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-2734-2



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1821-0



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1814-2



CARA J. STEVENS has a deep and abiding love for video games, science fiction, and writing. She began her career designing interactive games and stories based on books and is happy to come full circle, creating stories based on video games. She has written nine other books for kids, including *Dragon School*. When she's not writing or hanging out at the beach, she can be found playing pinball, WiiU, and classic Atari games. Cara lives in the Los Angeles area with her husband, two children, and a loud, fluffy dog named Oliver.

WALKER MELBY is an avid gamer and illustrator who lives in Los Angeles.

- Fourth book in a popular series
- Graphic novel format
- Co-op available

\$11.99 paperback original (Can. \$17.99)

World (W) • CQ 24

ISBN 978-1-5107-3798-3

6" x 9" • 192 pages

Color illustrations throughout

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Comics & Graphic Novels/

General

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3801-0

NOVEMBER

When Endermen Attack

Redstone Junior High #4

Cara J. Stevens

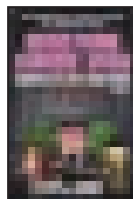
Illustrated by Walker Melby

Sixth grade can get downright dangerous in this new series of full-color graphic novels for Minecrafters! The fourth book in the Redstone Junior High series.

Winter has come to Redstone Junior High once again, and with it comes holiday celebrations, snowball combat practice, and loads of outdoor fun. But even though the threat of Smite and his henchmen has passed, a new, sinister force lurks in the dark hallways of the school. Strange blocks begin to appear in random places throughout the school, and students have been hearing eerie sounds coming from its abandoned corridors. Pixel, Sky, and Umal team up to figure out what's tormenting their school and why.

To make matters worse, Tina and her followers are determined to work against Pixel. What follows is a grieving war that spares no one—not even the teachers or Principal Redstone. As the kids discover more about the lanky creatures who are terrorizing their school, it becomes painfully clear that they must put aside their differences to unite against a common enemy. Will a mob invasion actually bring the students together, or will Redstone Junior High remain haunted forever?

Also available:



\$11.99 paperback
978-1-5107-2232-3



\$11.99 paperback
978-1-5107-3262-9



MEGAN MILLER is a freelance writer and children's book editor and has been playing video games since the olden days of Castle Wolfenstein and Asteroids. Since Minecraft 1.2, she's been flying pigs, throwing Ender Eyes to find strongholds, building sugar-cane pyramids, and looking for sneaky ways to kill mobs without getting killed herself. Today, she lives in Santa Fe, New Mexico, in a Mesa plateau biome, with her own "tamed wolf" named Layla. (Not really: Layla's a dog!)

- *New York Times* bestselling author
- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

\$7.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3802-7

5" x 8" • 160 pages

100 color photographs

Ages: 7–12

**Juvenile Nonfiction/Games & Activities/Video
& Electronic Games**

ebook ISBN: 978-1-63220-441-7

NOVEMBER

Previous edition: 978-1-63220-440-0

Hacks for Minecrafters

**The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That
Other Guides Won't Teach You**

Megan Miller

**A *New York Times* bestseller, now in paperback for
the first time and updated for Minecraft 1.12!**

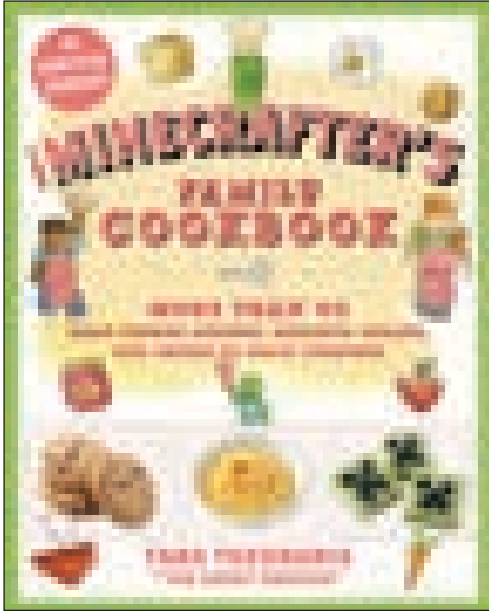
With more than 100 million registered players, Minecraft has taken control of gamers all over the world. With *Hacks for Minecrafters*, you'll be able to take back that control! Only with the help found in *Hacks for Minecrafters* will you be able to craft your world exactly how you want it to look, all while discovering the hidden gems of the game.

Now being released in paperback, *Hacks for Minecrafters* has been updated for Minecraft 1.12, the World of Color update that added new function and crafting systems, illusioners, parrots, and building materials like glazed terracotta and concrete.

In this hacker's guide, you'll find expertise on:

- Mining—including diamonds and rare minerals!
- Farming—growing tricks, seed hacks, and the best tree-replanting techniques!
- Battle—for the best weapons and armor!
- Magic—top crafting hacks and book modifiers!

You will never be stuck again! With more than one hundred full-color screenshots of in-game footage, you'll be able to carefully follow every tip with precision. It doesn't matter if you're playing on a PC, mobile device, or home console; with *Hacks for Minecrafters*, you'll be beating the game in no time. Every block has been accounted for, all living entities have been taken into consideration, and all modes of game-play are covered!



TARA THEOHARIS is the creator of *The Geeky Hostess*, a “geeky” recipe and party site. Her recipes have been featured in *BuzzFeed*, the *Daily Dot*, the *Mary Sue*, *Geekologie*, *Kitchen Overlord*, and *That’s Nerdalicious*, and she’s spoken at Emerald City ComicCon, Geek Girl Con, PAX West, and PAX East. When not writing or experimenting in the kitchen, she can be found playing games and bingeing TV shows with her husband in Seattle.

- Co-op available

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3969-7

8” x 10” • 128 pages

200 color illustrations

Ages: 6–11

Children’s Books

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3970-3

OCTOBER

The Minecraft’s Family Cookbook

More Than 40 Game-Themed Dinners, Desserts, Snacks, and Drinks to Craft Together

Tara Theoharis

Become a master chef of these delicious Minecraft-themed recipes!

The Minecraft’s Family Cookbook brings the Overworld to life with more than forty fantastic, Minecraft-themed recipes that kids and parents can make together. From main courses that will fill your hunger bar, to enchanted snacks that Alex and Steve couldn’t survive without, to party-friendly, game-themed desserts and potion drinks, there is plenty in this book to enchant young gamers and their families. Kids will love the accompanying illustrations of their favorite characters and scenes, while parents will appreciate the simple, step-by-step directions to guide them as they craft.

The Minecraft’s Family Cookbook makes cooking an irresistible adventure:

- Includes photos of each finished item, plus colorful illustrations of popular Minecrafting scenes and characters for maximum fun
- Features more than forty kid-friendly meals, drinks, and desserts including Beetroot Stew, Golden Apples, Grass Block Brownies, and Creeper Crispies
- Encourages young gamers to power down and enjoy family time in the kitchen

The delicious recipes in this book are sure to make spending time together a whole lot more fun!



The Huge Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters

Three Unofficial Adventures

Cara J. Stevens

Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren

Packaged together for the first time in a three-book bind-up, the three unofficial graphic novels for Minecrafters!

Phoenix has finally learned the truth about her parents, but that's not the end of her story. Her parents died fighting the Ender Dragon, and it's her destiny to finish what they started. Along the way, she finds herself battling dragons, Herobrine, and corruption that threatens to destroy all of Xenos!

This bind up contains the following graphic novels:

- The Battle for the Dragon's Temple
- Chasing Herobrine
- Saving Xenos

The Huge Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters will enchant readers of all ages who love playing Minecraft and love stories full of action, adventure, and bravery.

CARA J. STEVENS has written many other books for kids, including the novel *Dragon School*. When she's not writing or hanging out at the beach, she can be found playing pinball, Wii U, and classic Atari games. Cara lives in Old Greenwich, Connecticut, with her husband, two children, and a loud, fluffy dog named Oliver.

DAVID NORGREN is an indie developer and animation enthusiast. Some of David's creations include Mine-imator, an easy-to-use moviemaker for the sandbox game Minecraft. Through the years, it has sparked the imaginations of thousands of young and old Minecraft fans and helped them enter the realm of animation.

ELIAS NORGREN is a visual artist and animator with a YouTube channel with fifty thousand subscribers that focuses on animated Minecraft content.

- Bind-up
- Co-op available

\$24.99 paperback original (Can. \$38.99)

World (W) • CQ 18

ISBN 978-1-5107-3739-6

6" x 9" • 576 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3744-0

OCTOBER



Cotton Candy Wishes

A Swirl Novel

Kristina Springer

Swirl books are the perfect flavor: a sweet blend of friends, crushes, and fun. Curl up and take a sip!

Taylor wishes she were popular. It's not like she doesn't have any friends, but when she tries to throw a giant cotton candy-themed birthday bash, it ends up a huge flop—no one shows up.

So when her dad gets a new job and they have to move, Taylor sees it as an opportunity to reinvent herself. As luck would have it, in the first week of her new school, she's partnered on a project with the queen bee of seventh grade herself, Elle. Soon, she's one of the popular crowd. She's even on her way to a date with the cutest boy in school! All her dreams are coming true!

But Taylor starts to learn that being with the in-crowd involves a lot of gossip and backstabbing—and she realizes that her favorite part of the day is actually hanging out with Colin, her nerdy math partner. However, Elle is not a fan of Colin. Will Taylor risk alienating Colin and his friends to maintain the social status she always wished for?

Swirl is Sky Pony's line of stand-alone contemporary tween novels which launched in Fall 2017.

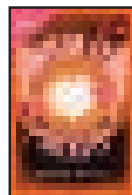
KRISTINA SPRINGER is the author of *Cici Reno* #MiddleSchoolMatchmaker (Sterling Children's); *My Fake Boyfriend Is Better Than Yours* (Macmillan/FSG), a Scholastic Book Club bestseller and 2012 YALSA Quick Pick book; *The Espressologist* (Macmillan/FSG), a 2010 Society of School Librarians International Honor Book and 2014 Illinois Reads Book that has been purchased for film by Michael Eisner's Vuguru; and *Just Your Average Princess* (Macmillan/FSG). She has a master's in writing from DePaul University and resides in a suburb of Chicago with her husband and children.

- Sixth book in a popular series
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb) 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3926-0
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3925-3
5 3/16" x 7 5/8" (pb) • 5 1/2" x 8 1/4" (hc) • 240 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3927-7

JANUARY

Also available:



\$7.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-3007-6
\$16.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-3045-8



\$7.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-3008-3
\$16.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-3046-5



\$7.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-3009-0
\$16.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-3047-2



\$7.99 paperback
 978-1-5107-3010-6
\$16.99 hardcover
 978-1-5107-3048-9



Call Me Sunflower

Miriam Spitzer Franklin

Now in paperback! A moving tale of family, friendship, and finding your own voice, from the author of *Extraordinary*.

Sunny Beringer hates her first name—her real first name—Sunflower. And she hates that her mom has suddenly left behind her dad, Scott, and uprooted their family from New Jersey to North Carolina just so she can pursue some fancy degree. Sunny has to live with a grandmother she barely knows, and she’s had to leave her beloved cat and all her friends behind. And no one else seems to think anything is wrong.

So she creates “Sunny’s Super-Stupendous Plan to Get Mom and Dad Back Together”—a list of surefire ways to make her mom and Scott fall madly in love again. But while working on a photo album guaranteed to make Mom change her mind and rush them right back home, Sunny discovers a photo—one that changes everything.

Struggling with complications of new friends, a precarious relationship with her grandmother, and now this enormous secret, it seems like everything in her world is imploding. Now she’ll have to reconcile her family’s past and present, or she’ll lose everything about her future.

MIRIAM SPITZER FRANKLIN is a former elementary and middle school teacher who currently teaches home-schooled students and is a writer in residence with the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools. She is also the author of *Extraordinary* and *Finding Mei Lin*. She lives with her husband, two daughters, and two cats in Charlotte, North Carolina.

- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

Also available:



\$8.99 paperback

978-1-5107-1180-8

\$14.99 hardcover

978-1-63220-402-8

\$8.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 36

ISBN 978-1-5107-3914-7

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Family/Alternative Family

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-1181-5

JANUARY

Previous edition: 978-1-5107-1179-2



Firestarter

Tara Sim

The epic conclusion to the stunning Timekeeper trilogy. The fate of the world rests on an impossible decision, and the clock is running out. . . .

The crew of the *Prometheus* is intent on taking down the world's clock towers so that time can run freely. Now captives, Colton, Daphne, and the others have a stark choice: join the *Prometheus*'s cause or fight back in any small way they can and face the consequences. But Xavier, leader of the terrorists, has a bigger plan—to bring back the lost god of time.

As new threats emerge, loyalties must shift. No matter where the *Prometheus* goes—Prague, Austria, India—nowhere is safe, and every second ticks closer toward the eleventh hour. Walking the line between villainy and heroism, each will have to choose what's most important: saving those you love at the expense of the many, or making impossible sacrifices for the sake of a better world.

Praise for the Timekeeper series:

"Chainbreaker is an elaborate tale of magic, gods, and the beautiful, unfortunate humans caught in an ancient titanic struggle. You'll cheer. You'll cry. And once you enter this world, you'll never want to leave." —Traci Chee, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Reader*

"Timekeeper is a triumph. . . . If you read only one such book . . . let it be this one." —*Bustle*

"Timekeeper is an extraordinary debut, at once familiar and utterly original." —Victoria Schwab, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author

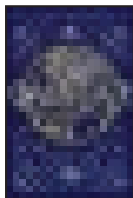
TARA SIM can typically be found wandering the wilds of the Bay Area in California. When she's not chasing cats or lurking in bookstores, she writes books about magic, clocks, and explosives. She is the author of *Timekeeper* and *Chainbreaker*. Follow her on Twitter at @EachStarAWorld, and check out her website for fun Timekeeper extras.

- Third book in a popular trilogy
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

Also available:



\$10.99 paperback
978-1-5107-2660-4
\$17.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-0618-7



\$10.99 paperback
978-1-5107-3873-7
\$18.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-0619-4

\$18.99 hardcover (Can. \$29.99)

World (W) • CQ 28

ISBN 978-1-5107-0620-0

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 488 pages

Ages: 14+

Young Adult Fiction/Steampunk

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0624-8

NOVEMBER



WINTER MORGAN is the author of numerous children's books including national bestseller *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, the bestselling unofficial novel for Minecrafters published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of five other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, the Unofficial Minecrafters Academy series, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game-addicted son who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- Third book in a new series
- Bestselling author
- Co-op available

Destruction in the Desert

An Unofficial Minecraft Time Travel Adventure,
Book 3

Winter Morgan

Brett and his friends fight to save the Desert City in the third Unofficial Minecraft's Time Travel Adventure!

Things have started to return to normal in Brett's life, and he's happily participating in a practical joke competition with Poppy and Joe. But when Joe goes missing, Brett wonders if it's just his next joke or something more serious. And then they discover the crater. Another portal has opened, and Brett and Poppy have to jump in to find their friend.

This time, they are taken to a desert, into a world that they believed only existed in stories, to a city that is doomed. But they find Joe, who is fearlessly helping the residents of the city survive as an evil villain cuts off their supplies. Brett and Poppy join in, teaching them the elements of crafting potions. But even armed with this new knowledge, they worry whether it will be enough to save the city.

Join Brett and his friends as they work to save the Desert City in the third installment of the Unofficial Minecrafters Time Travel Adventure series from bestselling author Winter Morgan!

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3737-2

5" x 8" • 112 pages

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3742-6

JANUARY



GREYSON MANN is also the author of the Creeper Diaries series and the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series from Sky Pony Press. He kept diaries like Gerald's when he was a middle schooler. He kept right on writing through high school and college and now creates books for kids from his home in Madison, Wisconsin. Greyson enjoys playing Minecraft with his nephew, sometimes writes bad rap songs, and hangs out with his three sisters, whom he now adores.

AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She currently lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Eighth book in a popular series
- Paper-over-board format
- Co-op available

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$18.99)

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3751-8

5 ½" x 8" • 192 pages

200 b/w illustrations

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Media Tie-In

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3755-6

JANUARY

Mob School Swap

The Creeper Diaries, an Unofficial Minecrafters' Novel, Book Eight

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

A cross-cultural adventure featuring the hilarious underdog narrator every Minecrafters can relate to!

When Mom decides the Creeper family should take part in a student-exchange program, Gerald knows his house is going to get a lot more crowded. But he's horrified when the mob they're hosting turns out to be *human*. Now Gerald has to bring his new "brother" to school with him. But how can a creeper be cool showing up at Mob Middle School with a human at his side? Gerald is sure this is going to be his longest semester ever. Can he make the best of it, or will it all end in a blast of embarrassment?

Gerald's ups and downs continue in this eighth book in the laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters.

Also available:



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3115-8



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3114-1



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-3112-7



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-2734-2



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1821-0



\$12.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1814-2



MEGAN MILLER is a freelance writer and children's book editor and has been playing video games since the olden days of Castle Wolfenstein and Asteroids. Since Minecraft 1.2, she's been flying pigs, throwing Ender Eyes to find strongholds, building sugar-cane pyramids, and looking for sneaky ways to kill mobs without getting killed herself. Today, she lives in Santa Fe, New Mexico, in a Mesa plateau biome, with her own "tamed wolf" named Layla. (Not really: Layla's a dog!)

- *New York Times* bestselling author
- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

\$7.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3803-4

5" x 8" • 128 pages

100 color photographs

Ages: 7–12

**Juvenile Nonfiction/Games & Activities/Video
& Electronic Games**

ebook ISBN: 978-1-63450-044-9

JANUARY

Previous edition: 978-1-63450-043-2

Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder

**The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That
Other Guides Won't Teach You**

Megan Miller

From the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Hacks for Minecrafters* comes the most encompassing guide ever to the many amazing builds you can create in Minecraft. Now in paperback for the first time and updated for Minecraft 1.12!

With more than 100 million registered players, Minecraft has taken control of gamers all over the world. With *Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder*, you'll be able to take back that control! Now you can craft your world exactly how you want it to look, all while discovering the hidden gems of the game.

In *Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder*, readers will learn how to build the coolest stuff, including an underwater house, a pirate ship, and a fortified castle! Other tips will help gamers:

- Find the best locations
- Choose their favorite style
- Learn how to get started with foundations and walls
- Become landscaping experts
- Learn how to decorate their living room
- And much more!

Packed with expert tips, cheats, and hacks on planning all types of buildings and with more than one hundred screenshots, *Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder* shows exactly how the experts bring their amazing structures to life, from designing realistic roofs and exteriors to planning crenellated castle battlements.



MEGAN MILLER is the author of the bestselling Hacks for Minecrafters series. She plays Minecraft, modded Minecraft, single player, and multiplayer pretty much every day. She's feeling especially lucky to be writing books about Minecraft, as it makes this all seem vaguely professional. She lives in the mesa biomes of New Mexico with her "tamed wolf" named Layla. (Not really: Layla's a dog!)

- Co-op available

Minecraft Architect: The Builder's Idea Book

Details and Inspiration for Creating Amazing Builds

Megan Miller

Become a master builder of structures!

Tired of the same old 9x9 cobblestone cubes? Stuck figuring out what type of windows to add to your mansion? *Minecraft Architect 2: Builder's Idea Book* will solve your builder's block, with dozens of examples of window treatments, entranceways, roofs, walls, paths, roads, bridges, floor plans, block pallets, and more. Copy them exactly or use them as inspiration, and you'll be mastering the art of creating unique and detailed Minecraft builds.

Guided by hundreds of in-game, step-by-step photos and simple instructions, kids will learn how to add excitement, artistry, and variety to everything they build.

- Perfect for beginner to advanced Minecrafters who want to learn more
- Includes hundreds of step-by-step, full-color photos to guide readers of all ages
- Helps encourage creativity and problem-solving skills

Minecraft Architect 2 appeals to the virtual artist in every gamer and holds the valuable secrets players need to stretch their building skills.

\$12.99 paperback original (Can. \$19.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3764-8

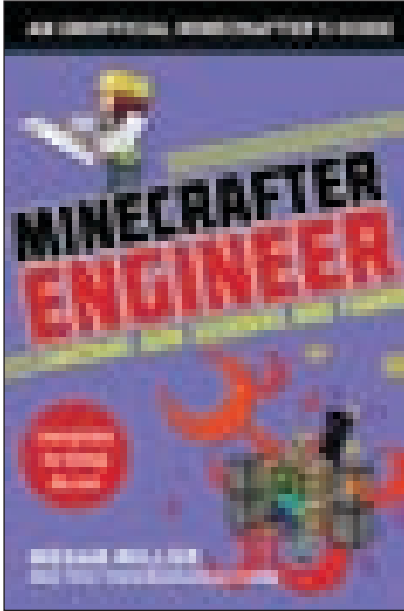
6" x 9" • 128 pages

Ages: 8–14

Children's Books

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3769-3

JANUARY



MEGAN MILLER is the author of the bestselling Hacks for Minecrafters series. She plays Minecraft, modded Minecraft, single player, and multiplayer pretty much every day. She's feeling especially lucky to be writing books about Minecraft, as it makes this all seem vaguely professional. She lives in the mesa biomes of New Mexico with her "tamed wolf" named Layla. (Not really: Layla's a dog!)

- Co-op available

\$12.99 paperback original (Can. \$19.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3765-5

6" x 9" • 128 pages

Ages: 8–14

Children's Books

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3770-9

JANUARY

Minecrafter Engineer: Awesome Mob Grinders and Farms

Contraptions for Getting the Loot

Megan Miller

Become a master builder of structures!

You have your farms of cactus, wheat, melons, and sugarcane. You have some decent armor and a nice base. Now you need more. More blaze rods, more wither skeleton skulls, more enchanted books, more everything! *Minecrafter Engineer 2: Incredible Mob Grinders* teaches kids how to build the incredible mob farms the experts use to increase their wealth and loot, from the witch farm to the iron golem trap.

The Minecraft Engineer series is designed to encourage creativity and problem-solving skills in kids who love building in Minecraft. Each book helps players work within the physics of the game to build clever contraptions that add to their gaming experience.

Guided by hundreds of in-game, step-by-step photos and simple instructions, kids will learn how to engineer one of many incredible mob grinders to yield resources and goodies beyond their wildest dreams. (Hundreds of chests to hold your booty not included.)

- Perfect for beginner to advanced Minecrafters who want to learn more
- Includes hundreds of step-by-step, full-color photos to guide readers of all ages
- Helps encourage creativity and problem-solving skills

You're not an expert gamer until you learn the tricks and tips in this book! *Minecrafter Engineer 2* holds the valuable secrets to becoming the Minecrafter engineer you've always wanted to be.



AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Co-op available

Spelling for Minecrafters: Grade 1

Sky Pony Press

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

Learn to spell on a Minecrafting adventure!

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to encourage first grade spelling practice. With Steve, Alex, zombies, creepers, and villagers to guide them, young Minecrafters will be eager to practice spelling skills to reinforce classroom learning and help them meet the national Common Core language arts standards.

Kids will practice key skills including:

- Getting to know common spelling patterns
- Targeted, grade-level sight word practice
- Vowel sounds and consonant blends for spelling *and* reading success
- Counting syllables and identifying prefixes, suffixes, and plural endings

Colorfully illustrated pages and familiar gaming objects and characters will win over even the most reluctant students. With *Spelling for Minecrafters*, word practice isn't a chore; it's an adventure.

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3762-4

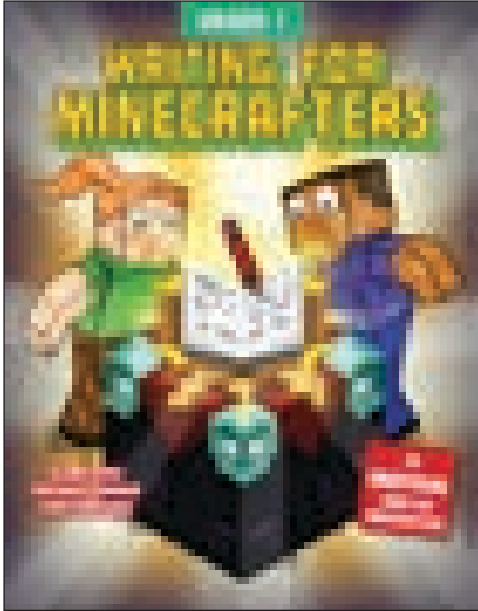
8 ½" x 11" • 64 pages

150 color illustrations

Ages: 6–7

Children's Books

JANUARY



AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Co-op available

Writing for Minecrafters: Grade 1

Sky Pony Press

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

Learn to write about your Minecrafting adventures!

Writing for Minecrafters: Grade 1 features well-loved video game characters and concepts to encourage first grade writing practice. With Steve, Alex, zombies, creepers, and villagers to inspire them, young Minecrafters will be eager to fill the pages with their own words. Colorful art and engaging prompts invite kids to expand their vocabulary, practice proper grammar and capitalization, and write full sentences and paragraphs.

Kids will get to express their creativity and writing skills with lessons in:

- Vocabulary development
- Adding detail with adjectives and adverbs
- Past, present, and future tense structure
- Grammar and sentence structure
- Pre-writing strategies and idea building
- Informational, opinion, and narrative writing

Reinforce classroom learning and help them meet the national Common Core language arts standards with this kid-friendly tool. *Writing for Minecrafters* is the best way to get all kids excited about writing.

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3763-1

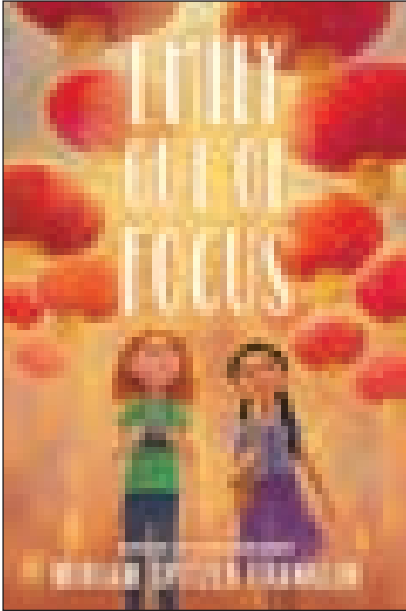
8 ½" x 11" • 64 pages

150 color illustrations

Ages: 6–7

Children's Books

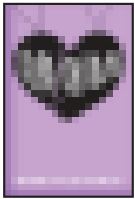
JANUARY



MIRIAM SPITZER FRANKLIN is a former elementary and middle school teacher who currently teaches home-schooled students and is a writer in residence with the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools. She is also the author of *Extraordinary* and *Call Me Sunflower*. She lives with her husband, two daughters, and two cats in Charlotte, North Carolina.

- New title from a beloved author
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

Also available:



\$8.99 paperback
978-1-5107-1180-8
\$14.99 hardcover
978-1-63220-402-8



\$8.99 paperback
978-1-5107-3914-7
\$15.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1179-1

Emily Out of Focus

Miriam Spitzer Franklin

The moving and memorable story of a girl who travels with her parents to China to adopt a new sister and discovers that the search for what family means is far more complicated than she could ever have imagined.

Twelve-year-old Emily is flying with her parents to China to adopt and bring home a new baby sister. She's excited but nervous to travel across the world and very aware that this trip will change her entire life. And the cracks are already starting to show the moment they reach the hotel—her parents are all about the new baby and have no interest in exploring.

In the adoption trip group, Emily meets Katherine, a Chinese-American girl whose family has returned to China to adopt a second child. The girls eventually become friends and Katherine reveals a secret: she's determined to find her birth mother, and she wants Emily's help.

New country, new family, new responsibilities—it's all a lot to handle, and Emily has never felt more alone.

From the author of *Extraordinary* and *Call Me Sunflower*, *Emily Out of Focus* is a warm and winning exploration of the complexity of family, friendship, and identity that readers will love.

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3854-6

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 272 pages

Ages: 8–12

Juvenile Fiction/Family/Adoption

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3857-7

FEBRUARY



RUTHANNE SNOW was born and raised in Kaysville, Utah. She was a sorority girl in college and social activities director in law school—which was a lot like being back in the sorority. She loves traveling, watching horror movies, and baking. She lives in Salt Lake City with her husband and dogs. *When the Truth Unravels* is her first novel.

- Perfect for prom season
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

World (W) • CQ 32

ISBN 978-1-5107-3357-2

5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 304 pages

Ages: 14+

Young Adult Fiction/Thrillers & Suspense

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3358-9

JANUARY

When the Truth Unravels

RuthAnne Snow

Paper Towns meets *Thirteen Reasons Why*—at prom. A riveting story, told through four best friends' points of view, of a girl who disappears on the night that was supposed to save her life.

Last month, Elin tried to kill herself.

She knows she's lucky that her parents found her in time. Lucky to be going to prom with her three best friends, like any other teen. Like it never happened. And if she has anything to say about it, no one but her best friends will ever know it did.

Jenna, Rosie, and Ket will do anything to keep Elin's secret—and to make sure it never happens again. That's why they're determined to make prom the perfect night. The night that convinces Elin that life is worth living.

Except, at prom, Elin goes missing.

Now it's up to her friends to find her. But each of the girls has her own demons to face. Ket is being blackmailed by an ex. Rosie is falling in love for the first time. And Jenna . . .

Jenna is falling apart.

And no one, not even her best friends, knows why.

Heart-wrenching and utterly impossible to put down, *When the Truth Unravels* follows four friends as they confront their greatest hopes and darkest secrets during one life-changing night.



MEGAN MILLER is a freelance writer and children's book editor and has been playing video games since the olden days of Castle Wolfenstein and Asteroids. Since Minecraft 1.2, she's been flying pigs, throwing Ender Eyes to find strongholds, building sugar-cane pyramids, and looking for sneaky ways to kill mobs without getting killed herself. Today, she lives in Santa Fe, New Mexico, in a Mesa plateau biome, with her own "tamed wolf" named Layla. (Not really: Layla's a dog!)

- *New York Times* bestselling author
- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

\$7.99 paperback reprint (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 30

ISBN 978-1-5107-3804-1

5" x 8" • 128 pages

Color photographs throughout

Ages: 7–12

Juvenile Nonfiction/Games & Activities/Video
& Electronic Games

ebook ISBN: 978-1-63450-102-6

FEBRUARY

Previous edition: 978-1-63450-101-9

Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

From the bestselling author of *Hacks for Minecrafters* and *Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder* comes the most encompassing guide ever to combat in the world of Minecraft. Now in paperback for the first time and updated for Minecraft 1.12!

With more than 100 million registered Minecraft accounts and rights picked up by Warner Brothers for an action-adventure film in the style of *The Lego Movie*, Minecraft is one of the world's biggest children's brands. While there are several successful game guides on the market already, *Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition* is the first unofficial "hacker's" guide dedicated to combat and geared toward seven- to twelve-year-old Minecrafters.

In *Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition*, readers will learn how to defend their property and fight off hostile mobs and monsters like zombies, spiders, and skeletons! Other tips include:

- Updated enchanting for armor, weapons, and more
- How to deal with new behaviors for hostile mobs
- The best ways to defeat new hostile mobs, such as killer bunnies, ocean-dwelling guardians, elder guardian mini-bosses, and the rare endermite
- And much more!

Packed with expert tips, cheats, and hacks on fighting all types of enemies and with more than one hundred screenshots, *Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition* shows exactly how the experts defend themselves and fight attackers, from cave spiders to creepers to zombie pigmen.



MEGAN MILLER is the author of the bestselling Hacks for Minecrafters series. She plays Minecraft, modded Minecraft, single player, and multiplayer, pretty much every day. She's feeling especially lucky to be writing books about Minecraft, as it makes this all seem vaguely professional. She lives in the mesa biomes of New Mexico with her tamed wolf, Layla. (Not really; Layla's a dog!)

- Co-op available

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

World (W) • CQ 24

ISBN 978-1-5107-3842-3

8" x 10" • 196 pages

200 color photographs

Ages: 7+

**Juvenile Nonfiction/Games & Activities/Video
& Electronic Games**

ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3843-0

FEBRUARY

The Unofficial Encyclopedia of Ultimate Challenges for Minecrafters

New Adventures and Thrilling Dares to Take Your Game to the Next Level

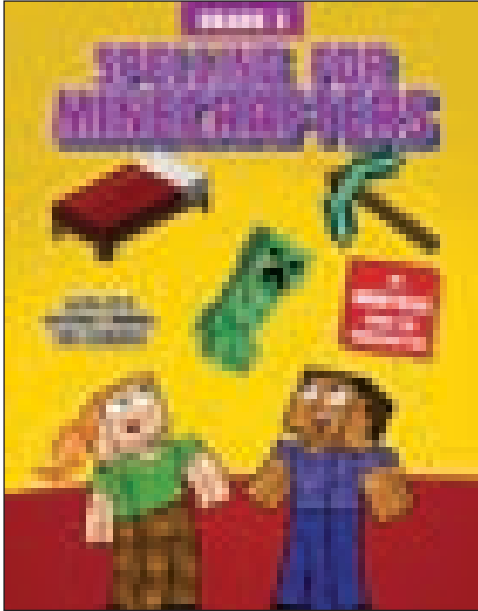
Megan Miller

Everything you need to know to get the most out of Minecraft—and become the ultimate player!

The Minecraft universe is limitless. You can explore as far as you like, build neverending castles, and battle hordes of monsters. But once you have your base, farms, weapons, and armor, what's next? When you're tired of the same old moves and you're hungry for new gameplay, *The Unofficial Encyclopedia of Ultimate Challenges for Minecrafters* will keep you busy with advanced maneuvers, thrilling new adventures, and extreme dares. You're not a true champion Minecrafter until you've . . .

- Collected every mob in your own zoo
- Played the game King of the Ladder
- Completed *every* in-game advancement
- Defeated the Ender Dragon in hardcore mode
- Survived Survival Island
- Bested Ultra Hardcore PVE/PVP competitions
- And more!

With hundreds of screenshots for easy visual reference and definitions of every term that might trip a player up, this exciting book covers the A to Z of exploring the infinite possibilities of Minecraft gameplay.



Spelling for Minecrafters: Grade 2

Sky Pony Press

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

Learn to spell on a Minecrafting adventure!

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to encourage second grade spelling practice. With Steve, Alex, zombies, creepers, and villagers to guide them, young Minecrafters will be eager to practice spelling skills to reinforce classroom learning and help them meet the national Common Core language arts standards.

Kids will practice key skills including:

- Getting to know common spelling patterns
- Targeted, grade-level sight word practice
- Vowel sounds and consonant blends for spelling *and* reading success
- Counting syllables and identifying prefixes, suffixes, and plural endings

Colorfully illustrated pages and familiar gaming objects and characters will win over even the most reluctant students. With *Spelling for Minecrafters*, word practice isn't a chore; it's an adventure.

AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Co-op available

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3766-2

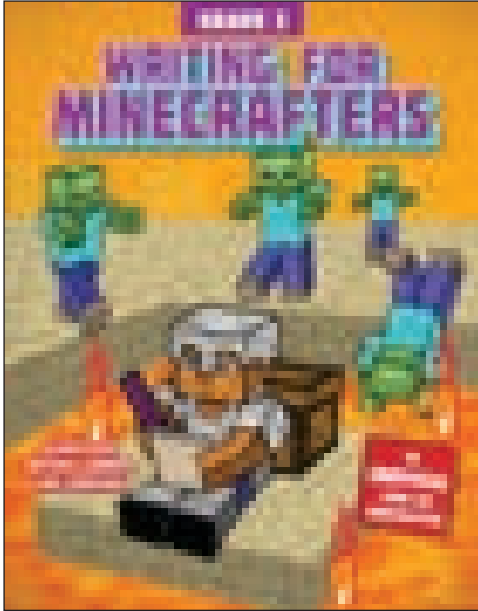
8 ½" x 11" • 64 pages

150 color illustrations

Ages: 7–8

Children's Books

FEBRUARY



AMANDA BRACK is also the illustrator of the Creeper Diaries series and the Jokes for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She has a passion for drawing and illustration and enjoys the creativity of working on a wide variety of projects in her freelance career. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

- Co-op available

Writing for Minecrafters: Grade 2

Sky Pony Press

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

Learn to write about your Minecrafting adventures!

Writing for Minecrafters: Grade 2 features well-loved video game characters and concepts to encourage second grade writing practice. With Steve, Alex, zombies, creepers, and villagers to inspire them, young Minecrafters will be eager to fill the pages with their own words. Colorful art and engaging prompts invite kids to expand their vocabulary, practice proper grammar and capitalization, and write for different purposes and audiences. Each game-themed writing activity is designed to reinforce classroom learning and help kids meet the national Common Core language arts standards.

Kids will get to express their creativity and writing skills with lessons in:

- Vocabulary development
- Adding detail with adjectives and adverbs
- Past, present, and future tense structure
- Sentence and paragraph structure
- Pre-writing strategies and idea building
- Informational, opinion, and narrative writing

Reinforce classroom learning and help them meet the national Common Core language arts standards with this kid-friendly tool. *Writing for Minecrafters* is the best way to get all kids excited about writing.

\$7.99 paperback original (Can. \$12.99)

World (W) • CQ 48

ISBN 978-1-5107-3767-9

8 ½" x 11" • 64 pages

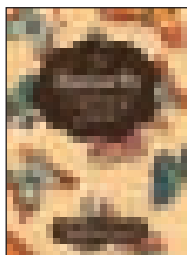
150 color illustrations

Ages: 7–8

Children's Books

FEBRUARY

Activity Books



The Butterfly Coloring Book

Madeline Goryl

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)
80 * 8 x 11 * World (W)
978-1-63220-523-0

Colorists of all ages will delight in adding their own touch of color and whimsy to each of the fifty beautiful and imaginative butterfly illustrations featured in this gorgeous coloring book.



The Garden Flowers Coloring Book

Madeline Goryl

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)
80 * 8 x 11 * World (W)
978-1-63220-524-7

A beautiful coloring book with more than forty original flower illustrations. Create your very own luxurious garden with these gorgeous blossoms.



Doodles 123

Nancy Meyers

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)
64 * 7 1/2 x 9 3/4 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-664-0

Doodling can be a fun way to learn numbers. Kids will learn how to form numbers by following the dots, as well as have a blast with counting activities on each page. Learning numbers will soon be as easy as 1, 2, 3!

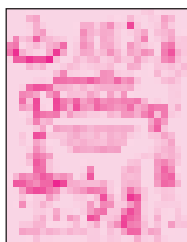


Doodles ABC

Nancy Meyers

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)
64 * 7 1/2 x 9 3/4 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-666-4

Learning letters has never been so fun! This brightly illustrated handbook tackles the magic of the alphabet by using letters to draw frogs, poodles, jellyfish, ducks, and more! By the time kids are done playing, they'll know the alphabet from A to Z!



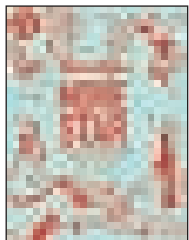
Doodles Dancing

Graceful and Gorgeous Pictures to Create and Complete

Nellie Ryan

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)
64 * 7 1/2 x 9 3/4 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-529-2

Dazzle the world of dance with your doodles! Kids will be able to design sets, costumes, and accessories for an assortment of dancers—from ballet to hip-hop to the ballroom waltz.



Doodles Movie Star

Sensational, Show-Stopping Pictures to Create and Complete

Katy Jackson

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)
64 * 7 ½ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-530-8

Lights, camera, action—doodles! Kids will have hours of fun giving stars their stylish looks, decorating the director's chair, casting the perfect leading man, and more with this entertaining and star-studded doodles book.



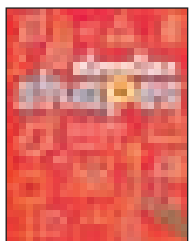
Doodles Pop Star

Fabulous and Funky Pictures to Create and Complete

Katy Jackson

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)
64 * 7 ½ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-531-5

Doodle your way to rock star fame! Kids will love creating boy and girl bands, designing magazine covers with their favorite pop stars, handing out music awards, and more with this exciting new book full of doodles.



Doodles Shapes

Nancy Meyers

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)
64 * 7 ½ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-668-8

Kids will learn triangles, circles, rectangles, and squares as they draw trucks, pizza, balls, trains, and more. Kids will also learn the meaning of concepts such as smaller and bigger, thicker and thinner, and taller and shorter. Doodles make learning fun!



Doodles Time

Nancy Meyers

\$7.95 paperback (Can. \$8.95)
64 * 7 ½ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-670-1

Time is all around us, and by using doodles as a learning tool, even small children can grasp the concepts of seasons, weeks, days, hours, minutes, and seconds. Kids will learn about time using birthdays, doodling games, and clock faces.



The Five-Minute Brain Workout for Kids

365 Amazing, Fabulous, and Fun Word Puzzles

Written by Kim Chamberlain

Illustrated by Jon Chamberlain

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)
416 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-159-0

A puzzle a day keeps the brain farts away in this activity book that promotes good brain development and vocabulary practice for kids ages seven and up.



Sticker Your Bricks

Style Your Building Brick Masterpieces
with Reusable Stickers

Amanda Brack

\$12.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)

80 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0722-1

A reusable sticker collection to decorate your LEGO brick creations!

It's Fun to Draw Series



It's Fun to Draw Cars, Planes, and Trains

Mark Bergin

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

32 * 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)

978-1-63220-410-3

Learn to draw the fastest, strongest, and sleekest planes, trains, and automobiles. Each spread features must-know facts and easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions for drawing simple but supercool machines.



It's Fun to Draw Creepy-Crawlies

Mark Bergin

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

32 * 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)

978-1-63220-406-6

What bugs will be crawling out of your crayon box? Now little fans of creatures of all kinds can learn how to draw the cutest of creepy-crawlies with this easy-to-follow step-by-step guide.



It's Fun to Draw Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Creatures

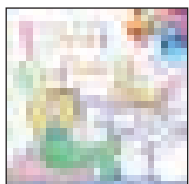
Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)

978-1-61608-478-3

Draw your favorite dinosaur, from *Tyrannosaurus rex* to *Stegosaurus*! With this book's colorful and simplistic step-by-step directions, any child interested in drawing will be able to create his or her own world full of prehistoric reptiles.



It's Fun to Draw Fairies and Mermaids

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)

978-1-62087-112-6

Whether it's a beautiful mermaid with a pink tail or a delicate flower fairy lounging in the garden, now you can draw your favorite mystical creatures in a snap! These simple step-by-step instructions will help any kid create their own magical land.



It's Fun to Draw Farm Animals

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-669-5

Learn how to draw your favorite farm animals! From cows and sheep to chickens and goats, there are more than a dozen beloved animals children can now draw. With simple step-by-step instructions, any kid will be able to create their own Old MacDonald's Farm.



It's Fun to Draw Ghosts and Ghouls

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 8 1/4 x 8 1/4 * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-611-9

What ghoulish creature do you have hiding in your box of crayons? Kids can follow the easy step-by-step instructions to make a whole slew of creepy creatures, from ghosts, mummies, and wizards, to giants, scarecrows, and werewolves.



It's Fun to Draw Knights and Castles

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-113-3

It's time to journey back to the medieval era, when brave knights in shiny suits of armor gallantly protected castles. Now children can follow these simple instructions to draw their own jousting knights, moat-surrounded castles, and more!



It's Fun to Draw Monsters

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-534-6

Kids will love learning how to draw these creepy and crawly monsters, from the shaggy fuzbit to the scaly splazz, and more than a dozen more! It's easy to draw all kinds of creatures with the step-by-step instructions and colorful guides.

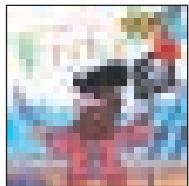


It's Fun to Draw Pets

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62636-385-4

Dogs, cats, parakeets, snakes, rats, guinea pigs, and more! Now young children will be able to follow these easy step-by-step instructions on how to draw their favorite pets, while learning some fun facts along the way!



It's Fun to Draw Pirates

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 8 1/4 x 8 1/4 * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-612-6

Yo ho ho and a book full of pirates! Make a swashbuckling crew, complete with parrots, peg legs, and planks by following these easy step-by-step instructions.



It's Fun to Draw Ponies and Horses

Mark Bergin

\$5.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)
32 * 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-63220-415-8

Drawing a horse just standing alone on the page is tricky enough, but with the help of this book you'll not only be able to draw as many as you like, but also master the art of horses in action—horses rearing up, pulling a plow, running through a field, and much more.

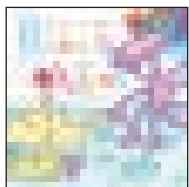


It's Fun to Draw Princesses and Ballerinas

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-671-8

From princesses who must kiss frogs to ballerinas who perform the perfect pirouette, now kids can draw more than a dozen beautiful and dainty princesses and ballerinas! Follow the step-by-step instructions and colorful guides to create a magical world of leaping dancers and sleeping beauties.



It's Fun to Draw Robots and Aliens

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62636-386-1

Follow these easy step-by-step instructions to create your own crazy alien invasion or a troop of shiny metal robots in this fun drawing book for young children.



It's Fun to Draw Safari Animals

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-477-6

Lions and leopards and baboons—you can draw them! With colorful and simplistic step-by-step directions, any child can now re-create their favorite African animals, including zebras and giraffes.



It's Fun to Draw Sea Creatures

Mark Bergin

\$5.95 paperback (Can. \$6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-535-3

Learn how to draw your favorite underwater animals, fish, and crustaceans. From reef fish, sea horses, and seals to sharks, whales, and giant squid, kids will love following the step-by-step instructions to create their own magical underwater art.

Board Books



Always There Bear

Written by Trudi Granger

Illustrated by Gareth Llewellyn

\$8.99 board book (Can. \$12.99)

24 * 8 x 8 * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-3561-3

Everyone needs a bear that's always there—for the beach and for rainy days, for when you are happy and when you are sad. Everyone needs a bear who will always love you, forever and always.



Bedtime for Little Bears

Written by David Bedford

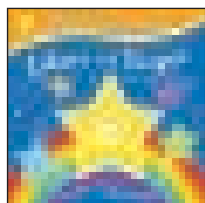
Illustrated by Caroline Pedler

\$8.99 board book (Can. \$12.99)

16 * 8 x 8 * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-3620-7

Little Bear and his mother spent a long sunny day exploring in the snow. As they walk, Little Bear grows sleepier and sleepier, until he's ready to snuggle down for the night.



Colors and Shapes

Touch-and-Trace Early Learning Fun!

Angie Hewitt

\$7.99 board book (Can. \$12.99)

12 * 7 ¾ x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-0837-2

Learn colors and shapes with this fun touch-and-trace board book!



Dad Can Do Anything

Written by Martin Thomas

Illustrated by Ag Jatkowska

\$8.99 board book (Can. \$12.99)

18 * 8 x 8 * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-3617-7

The world looks very big when you're very small, but Little Elephant can reach just about anything with the help of his dad.



First Numbers

Touch-and-Trace Early Learning Fun!

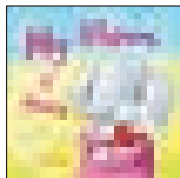
Angie Hewitt

\$7.99 board book (Can. \$12.99)

12 * 7 ¾ x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-0838-9

Learn numbers with this fun touch-and-trace board book!



My Mom Is There

Written by Martin Thomas

Illustrated by Ag Jatkowska

\$8.99 board book (Can. \$12.99)

18 * 8 x 8 * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-3616-0

When you're very small, life can seem very scary, but Little Elephant learns to count, read, swim, hop, skip, and jump with the help of Mom.



The Runaway Santa

A Christmas Adventure Story

Written by Anne Margaret Lewis

Illustrated by Aaron Zenz

\$5.99 board book (Can. \$9.99)

20 * 7 3/8 x 5 7/8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2765-6

978-1-63450-589-5 (hc)

Santa needs a vacation before the busy Christmas season begins, so he decides to set off on a sightseeing trip around the world. Thankfully he has Mrs. Claus helping him prepare so he has the adventure of a lifetime.



Snow Friends

M. Christina Butler

Illustrated by Tina Macnaughton

\$9.99 board book (Can. \$14.99)

16 * 7 3/4 x 7 3/4 * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-1116-7

When Little Bear wakes up from hibernating, he discovers that the world has been turned into a winter wonderland. He decides to build a friend to play with and, in the process, makes some new ones!



The Tiny Traveler: Egypt

A Book of Shapes

Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison

\$5.95 board book (Can. \$6.95)

24 * 5 5/8 x 5 5/8 * World (W)

978-1-62914-607-2

Learn shapes like an Egyptian in this exciting new board book series! From a circle sun to a triangle pyramid to a hexagonal sphinx, young travelers will learn all of their shapes while exploring the world!



The Tiny Traveler: France

A Book of Colors

Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison

\$5.95 board book (Can. \$6.95)

24 * 5 5/8 x 5 5/8 * World (W)

978-1-62914-609-6

Explore the fascinating world of colors in the City of Lights! From a green garden to a red windmill to a gray tower, young travelers will learn all of their colors while exploring the world!



The Tiny Traveler: Italy

A Book of Numbers

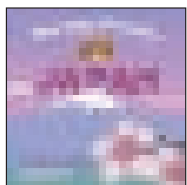
Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison

\$5.99 board book (Can. \$8.99)

24 * 5 5/8 x 5 5/8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0466-4

Count your way through the land of pasta, ancient ruins, canals, and vineyards in this third book in the Tiny Traveler series.



The Tiny Traveler: Japan

A Book of Nature

Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison

\$5.99 board book (Can. \$8.99)

24 * 5 5/8 x 5 5/8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0472-5

Sit under the cherry blossoms, climb Mount Fuji, eat delicious pears, or groom a bonsai tree in this fourth book in Misti Kenison's Tiny Traveler board book series.

Chapter Books



Bella Donna: Coven Road

Written by Ruth Symes

Illustrated by Marion Lindsay

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

192 * 5 x 7 3/4 * North America (NA)

978-1-63450-154-5

The first book in a charming new series about a little witch, Bella Donna, who is in search of her forever home while hiding her most guarded secret: she wants desperately to be a witch!



Bella Donna: Too Many Spells

Written by Ruth Symes

Illustrated by Marion Lindsay

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

192 * 5 x 7 3/4 * North America (NA)

978-1-63450-155-2

In this second book in the sweet Bella Donna series, the little witchling must try to prove her spell-casting skills in a contest. But will she succeed in impressing all the other witches?



Emma in Buttonland

Written by Ulrike Rylance

Illustrated by Silke Leffler

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

120 * 6 5/8 x 8 3/4 * World English (W)

978-1-62087-992-4

Emma is staying with her aunt and uncle when she stumbles upon a room full of buttons. When she touches a shiny gold button, she finds herself transformed to button size. But will the other buttons accept her, and will she ever find a way back home?



Ghost Doll and Jasper

Fiona McDonald

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

112 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62087-174-4

Ghost Doll is awoken by a spec of stardust and begins a long journey, accompanied by her new alley cat friend Jasper, to evade an evil scientist and to find a new home in this unfamiliar world. A striking novel about friendship and the need for acceptance.



Letters from an Alien Schoolboy

Translated from Alien by Professor R. L. Asquith

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)
192 * 5 x 7 ½ * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-614-0
978-1-62087-536-0 (hc)

A sidesplitting look at life in elementary school, from an alien's point of view!

Boys Camp Series



Boys Camp: Zack's Story

Written by Cameron Dokey
Illustrated by Craig Orback

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)
128 * 6 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62914-805-2
978-1-62087-528-5 (hc)

The first book in an exciting series for boys about summer camp, leadership, friendship, and above all, fun! Zack learns that he has courage and problem-solving skills when a catastrophe strikes on a hiking trip.



Boys Camp: Nate's Story

Written by Kitson Jazynka
Illustrated by Craig Orback

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)
144 * 6 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62914-806-9
978-1-62087-981-8 (hc)

Nate has come to Camp Wolf Trail with a secret: he's a bird nerd. At camp, he realizes he has another fear: he's terrified of horses. But when he, his friends, and their horses are threatened by a forest fire, will Nate be able to summon up the courage to lead them to safety?



Boys Camp: Zee's Story

Written by Kitson Jazynka and Valerie Tripp
Illustrated by Craig Orback

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)
144 * 6 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62914-754-3

Will and Zee are back at camp with lots of great ideas for practical jokes and more than a few surprises to spring on their fellow campers and counselors. But when the two stop working together and their friendship falls apart, it will take a real adventure with high stakes to bring them together again.

The Harper Series



Harper and the Scarlet Umbrella

Carrie Burnell

Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)
128 * 5 3/8 x 8 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1566-0

Harper lives in the City of Clouds, but when every cat in the city goes missing—including her precious Midnight—Harper is determined to find all of the precious pets. And she'll need a magic, flying umbrella to help in her search. After Harper recruits friends from her building to help, the umbrella whisks them into the sky on the trail of the cats and adventure.



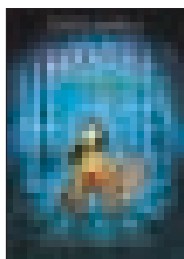
Harper and the Circus of Dreams

Written by Carrie Burnell

Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)
152 * 5 3/8 x 8 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1567-7

Harper and the Circus of Dreams continues the adventures of Harper and her friends in a magical mystery like no other. An enchanting story of friendship, music, and magic featuring a diverse cast, brought to life through stunning illustrations.



Harper and the Night Forest

Written by Carrie Burnell

Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)
188 * 5 3/8 x 8 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-3483-8

Harper and the Night Forest continues the dreamy adventures of Harper and her friends in a fairy tale like no other. An enchanting story of friendship, music, and magic featuring a diverse cast, brought to life through stunning illustrations.

The Life and Times of Birdie Mae Hayes Series



The Gift

The Life and Times of Birdie Mae Hayes #1

Written by Jeri Anne Agee

Illustrated by Bryan Langdo

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
112 * 5 3/16 x 7 7/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)
978-1-5107-2454-9 (pb)
978-1-5107-2453-2 (hc)

Birdie has more on her mind than boys and school. Birdie realizes she sees things *before* they happen. And it turns out her grandma, and other ladies in the family, have the same gift. Birdie is not sure she's ready to take on this responsibility . . . but this is one gift you can't give back.



Henry the Cat

The Life and Times of Birdie Mae Hayes #2

Written by Jeri Anne Agee

Illustrated by Bryan Langdo

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

1 * 5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ (pb) * 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-2456-3 (pb)

978-1-5107-2455-6 (hc)

Birdie is getting a handle on her new gift—her ability to sense and see things before they happen. Then one morning a cat appears in her window. Only no one can see the cat, just Birdie. What could have brought them together, and why?

The Lucy's Lab Series



Nuts about Science

Lucy's Lab #1

Michelle Houts

Illustrated by Elizabeth Zechel

\$4.99 paperback (Can \$7.99)

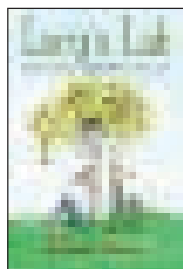
\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

112 * 5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ (pb) * 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1065-8 (pb)

978-1-5107-1064-1 (hc)

Introducing Lucy Marie Watkins and a new STEM-based chapter book series that's all about discovering the wonders of the world around us from an educator favorite! With the help of her cousin Cora and their new classmates, Lucy discovers that science is everywhere you look, and a lab can be anywhere you look.



Solids, Liquids, Guess Who's Got Gas?

Lucy's Lab #2

Michelle Houts

Illustrated by Elizabeth Zechel

\$4.99 paperback (Can \$7.99)

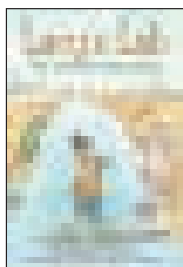
\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

112 * 5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ (pb) * 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1068-9 (pb)

978-1-5107-1067-2 (hc)

The second exciting title in the STEM-based Lucy's Lab chapter book series, where your science discoveries are only limited by your imagination. Autumn has arrived, and at Granite City Elementary School everyone is gearing up for the biggest and best event of the year, the Harvest Festival.



The Colossal Fossil Fiasco

Lucy's Lab #3

Written by Michelle Houts

Illustrated by Elizabeth Zechel

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

112 * 5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ (pb) * 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1071-9 (pb)

978-1-5107-1070-2 (hc)

The third book in Lucy's Lab, a girl-driven science-based STEM series by IRA Children's Book Award winner Michelle Houts, *The Colossal Fossil Fiasco* draws on STEM themes and is aligned with curriculum guidelines to bring a love of science to young readers, inspiring them to start their own labs and explore their world.

Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Series



Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Book 1: Roger the Rat Is on the Loose!

Written by Brooke Smith
Illustrated by Alli Arnold

\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)
88 * 6 1/4 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-62914-619-5
978-1-62087-252-9 (hc)

Inspired by real-life Mimi Ausland (founder of FreeKibble.com) and her three-legged dog friend, Maty, this book chronicles the rescue adventures of a young girl and her special dog. The first in a three-book series for animal lovers of all ages.



Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Book 2: Sadie the Sheep Disappears Without a Peep!

Written by Brooke Smith
Illustrated by Alli Arnold

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
96 * 6 1/4 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-62636-344-1

Mimi and her three-legged dog Maty must solve the mystery of a missing sheep before the sheep gives birth! But will Icky Vicky and Dicky get in the way of their finding Sadie?



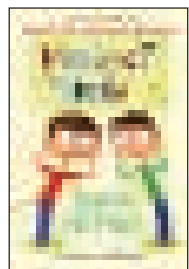
Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Book 3: C. C. the Parakeet Flies the Coop!

Written by Brooke Smith
Illustrated by Alli Arnold

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
96 * 6 1/4 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-62914-620-1

An escaped bird? Have no fear! Mimi and Maty are here in this exciting third book following the animal rescuing efforts of Mimi and her beloved three-legged dog, Maty! Inspired by real-life Mimi Ausland (founder of FreeKibble.com) and her three-legged dog friend, Maty.

The Project Droid Series



Science No Fair! Project Droid #1

Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser
Illustrated by Mike Moran

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
112 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)
978-1-5107-1028-3 (pb)
978-1-5107-1018-4 (hc)

Logan Applebaum's inventor mother announces that she has built him a genius robot cousin, Java. With the third grade science fair coming up, Logan thinks he might finally have a chance at winning, but when the Silverspoon twins steal Java as their partner, things get disastrous! The first book in a funny new chapter book series.



Soccer Shocker

Project Droid #2

Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser

Illustrated by Mike Moran

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

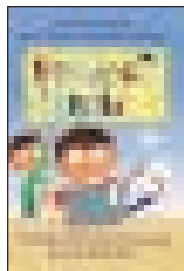
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

112 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1029-0 (pb)

978-1-5107-1019-1 (hc)

In the second installment of a fantastically funny new chapter book series, Logan's robot cousin Java joins the soccer team and replaces Logan as the Purple Wombats' MVP. Java seems to be the answer to beating their rival soccer team . . . if he would just let the other kids play, too.



My Robot Ate My Homework

Project Droid #3

Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser

Illustrated by Mike Moran

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

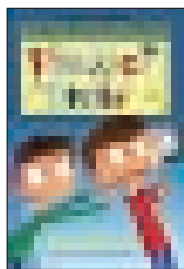
\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

104 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1030-6 (pb)

978-1-5107-1020-7 (hc)

Logan Applebaum has the perfect solution for all that pesky homework—have Java do it for him! But when Mrs. Perriwinkle announces the class will have a geography bee, Logan realizes that if he doesn't want to be exposed as a cheater, he'll have to hit the books and fill his own hard drive with facts.



Phone-y Friends

Project Droid #4

Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser

Illustrated by Mike Moran

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

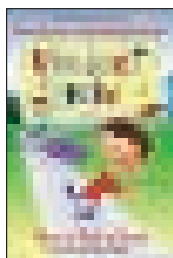
\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

104 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-2654-3 (pb)

978-1-5107-2662-8 (hc)

When Logan gets cast in the school play, but Java doesn't, he decides that he needs to make friends of his own. After learning that the household appliances don't offer the best conversations, he connects with the voice-activated program on Mrs. Applebaum's cell phone. But when a prank call lands her in hot water with her boss and neighbors, can Java and Logan dial up a solution?



Give a 'Bot a Bone

Project Droid #5

Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser

Illustrated by Mike Moran

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (\$21.99)

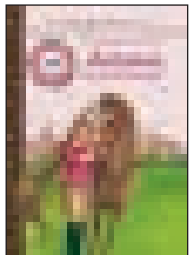
112 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-2655-0 (pb)

978-1-5107-2663-5 (hc)

Logan and his robot cousin need to earn some money fast to replace the haircutting machine they broke when they were playing in Mom's lab. But when their get rich quick schemes keep failing, can they figure out how to make cash fast before they land in the dog house?

The Rosenberg Riding Stables Series



Antonia, the Horse Whisperer
The Rosenberg Riding Stables, Volume 1
 Written by Elisabeth Zöller and Brigitte Kolloch
 Illustrated by Betina Gotzen-Beek

\$9.95 hardcover (Can. \$11.95)
 96 * 6 x 8 * World English (W)
 978-1-62636-383-0

In this exciting first book in a new horse series for girls, Antonia's father's stable is housing a famous Frenchman's prized gelding, Elfin Dance. But the fussy horse will not let anyone but Antonia near him, which could become a problem when the Frenchman makes an unexpected visit during a thunderstorm.

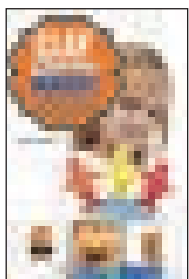


Antonia and the Big Competition
The Rosenberg Riding Stables, Volume 2
 Written by Elisabeth Zöller and Brigitte Kolloch
 Illustrated by Betina Gotzen-Beek

\$9.95 hardcover (Can. \$11.95)
 88 * 6 x 8 * World English (W)
 978-1-62873-597-0

Antonia is finally going to compete in one of the biggest tournaments of her life. But will she be able to control the feisty Elfin Dance in this second book of a delightful new horse series for young girls?

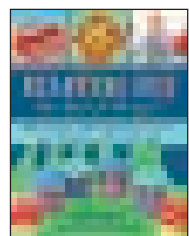
Crafts & Hobbies



Clay Charm Magic!
25 Amazing, Teeny-Tiny Projects to Make with Polymer Clay
 Helga Jiang

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)
 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
 978-1-63220-398-4

This ultimate book of adorable clay charm instruction teaches kids how to make all kinds of polymer clay charms, including a polar bear, panda, cat, fox, hot dog, pizza, hedgehog, blueberry pie, teddy bear, and many more!



Crafting Fun for Kids of All Ages
Pipe Cleaners, Paint & Pom-Poms Galore, Yarn & String & a Whole Lot More
 Kim Uliana

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)
 176 * 8 1/2 x 11 * World (W)
 978-1-5107-1937-8

Two hundred simple, interactive, engaging projects to keep your children laughing and learning. Kim guides readers through each project, giving step-by-step instructions even the youngest crafter will be able to follow. Projects are organized by materials to provide easy searching and shopping for children and adults.



A Kid's Guide to Awesome Duct Tape Projects

How to Make Your Own Wallets, Bags, Flowers, Hats, and Much, Much More!

Instructables.com

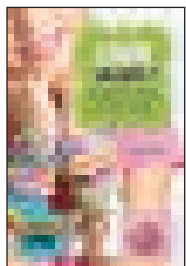
Edited and Introduced by Nicole Smith

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

176 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-62914-801-4

With duct tape, your creativity can flourish without having to adhere to boring craft projects. With this book, you'll learn how to make a classic wallet, a bow tie, a clutch, lilies for your Valentine, and more, all with duct tape!



Loom Magic!

25 Awesome, Never-Before-Seen Designs for an Amazing Rainbow of Projects

John McCann and Becky Thomas

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62914-334-7

Includes twenty-five rubber band loom projects, including bracelets, sports-themed charms, key rings, pendants, and even a working slingshot!



Loom Magic Charms!

25 Cool Designs That Will Rock Your Rainbow

Written by Becky Thomas and Monica Sweeney

Designed by Neary Alguard

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63220-259-8

Decorate your Rainbow Loom creations with crafty and unique charms! With twenty-five original designs, you'll be able to make a *T. rex*, top hat, sunflower, monkey, fox, banana, dolphin, rocket, tulip, treble clef, apple, dollar sign, and many more funky charms.



Loom Magic Creatures!

25 Awesome Animals and Mythical Beings for a Rainbow of Critters

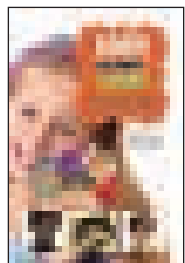
Becky Thomas and Monica Sweeney

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62914-795-6

Includes twenty-five wacky rubber band projects so that you can now make almost any creature, such as a butterfly, penguin, spider, pig, lion, and many more real and mythical critters.



Loom Magic Xtreme!

25 Spectacular, Never-Before-Seen Designs for Rainbows of Fun

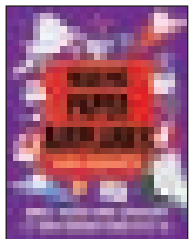
John McCann, Becky Thomas, and Monica Sweeney

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62914-342-2

Includes twenty-five totally new and extreme designs for rubber band projects, including a rainbow unicorn, a creepy crawly bug charm, and a loom ninja!



Making Paper Airplanes

Make Your Own Aircraft and Watch Them Fly!

David Woodroffe

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)
192 * 7 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-168-3
978-1-61608-147-8 (hc)

Learn how to make your own fighter planes, military planes, helicopters, jets built for stealth and speed or spirals, and many more! A great activity book for kids to do with their family and friends on any bright summer day or cold, rainy night.



Mason Jar Crafts for Kids

More Than 25 Cool, Crafty Projects to Make for Your Friends, Your Family, and Yourself!

Linda Z. Braden

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)
160 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-413-4

How many things *can* you make with a Mason jar? In this fabulous new book, Linda Braden, author and owner of MasonJarCraftsLove.com and ItAllStartedWithPaint.com, offers up a collection of fun and creative Mason jar crafts for kids. From wild science experiments and delicious edible treats to holiday décor and gifts for the whole family, these are great projects kids won't want to miss out on.



The Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom Handbook

Step-by-Step Instructions to Stitching, Weaving, and Looping Colorful Bracelets, Rings, Charms, and More

Instructables.com

\$14.95 paperback (Can. \$17.95)
192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-049-4

This is the best resource for Rainbow Loom projects. Keep looping and weaving for hours creating rings, fishtail bracelets, vegetable garden charms, necklaces, goldfish charms, and hundreds more creative and cute loom projects.



The Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom® Guide

Everything You Need to Know to Weave, Stitch, and Loop Your Way Through Dozens of Rainbow Loom Projects

Instructables.com

\$19.95 paperback (Can. \$23.95)
224 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-63220-240-6

Here is the best book for beautiful Rainbow Loom instructions! Learn how to make jewelry, toys, gifts for friends and family, and more with the hundreds of projects in this book. It contains step-by-step photographs for easy looming!

Middle Grade, Fiction



The Alarming Career of Sir Richard Blackstone

Lisa Doan

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
192 * 5 3/4 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1122-8

Twelve-year-old Henry Hewitt lands a position as an assistant to Sir Richard Blackstone, an aristocratic scientist who performs unorthodox experiments in his country manor. When one of his experiments transforms a normal-sized tarantula into a colossal beast, Henry must find the antidote.



The Amber Amulet

Craig Silvey

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)
96 * 4 1/4 x 7 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-2189-0

Twelve-year-old Liam is the Masked Avenger. Along with his sidekick, Richie the Powerbeagle, he protects the people of Franklin Street from chaos, mayhem, evil, and low tire pressure on their cars. A moving superhero gem of a story from a Printz Honor-winning author.



Another D for DeeDee

Bibi Belford

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
208 * 5 3/4 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-5107-2406-8 (pb)
978-1-5107-3726-6 (hc)

A heartwarming middle grade story about friendship and learning to love difference—not just your friends', but your own.

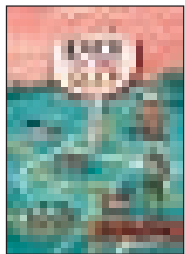


Avenging the Owl

Melissa Hart

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
224 * 5 3/4 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-5107-2628-4
978-1-6345-0147-7 (hc)

When Solo Han's parents move from California to Oregon, the only thing grounding him is his kitten, until one night she gets outside and an owl hunts her for its dinner. Solo tries to avenge the death of his kitten, he gets stuck with eight months of community service. For the first time Solo is labeled an at-risk youth. Stuck with a bad reputation and work with Sergeant Bird-Nerd, Solo has to find a way to survive the summer.

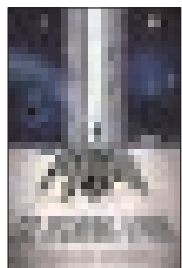


Back on the Map

Lisa Ann Scott

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
240 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1353-6

With their mother long dead and their father unknown, eleven-year-old Penny Porter and her twin brother Parker have been bouncing around foster homes for as long as they can remember. Penny knows the key to keeping them there is getting their town of New Hope, North Carolina, back on the state map. And what better way to do that than to spruce up and sell New Hope's Finest—an old orphanage that was supposed to reopen years ago as the best attraction ever, but never did. But will that be enough to finally keep her and Parker in one place for good?



The Beginning Woods

Malcolm McNeill

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
432 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-2290-3

A dark, rich classic fantasy for all ages in the spirit of *Coraline*, *Inkheart*, and *Serafina and the Black Cloak*.

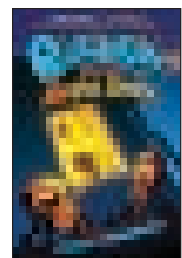


Bringing Me Back

Beth Vrabel

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2527-0

A “bad kid” helps save a bear—and himself—in this emotional and resonant story by Sky Pony’s bestselling middle grade author. Beth Vrabel’s signature voice and heartwarming style shine in this novel exploring themes of reputation, family, and forgiveness.

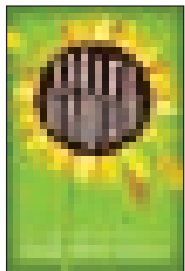


Buttheads from Outer Space

Jerry Mahoney

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3261-2

Best friends Josh and Lloyd’s blog post calling for extraterrestrial contact works, luring a pair of butthead aliens to Josh’s birthday party. At first, hosting the aliens with literal butts for heads is lots of fun, but it turns out they aren’t so friendly after all. A laugh-out-loud middle grade adventure, full of gross-out fun!

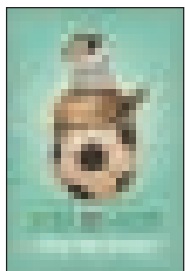


Call Me Sunflower

Miriam Spitzer Franklin

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1179-2

Sunny Beringer hates that her mom has suddenly left behind her dad, Scott, and uprooted their family miles away from New Jersey to North Carolina just so she can pursue some fancy degree. But while working on a photo album guaranteed to make Mom change her mind, Sunny discovers a photo that changes everything. Sunny's family have been keeping an enormous secret from her. She'll have to reconcile her family's past and present, or she'll lose everything about their future.



Canned and Crushed

Bibi Belford

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
208 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1661-2
978-1-63220-435-6 (hc)

How much trouble can one kid get into when he's just trying to help his little sister? Whether he's fishing a fuzzy, dust-coated turtle out from under his sister's bed or organizing a school-wide can drive all by himself, Sandro is a hero who you can't help but cheer for.



Christmas Carol & the Defenders of Claus

Robert L. Fouch

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2452-5

An action-packed adventure about a Christmas-crazy girl named Carol—and her legacy as a protector of Santa Claus.



Classic Children's Stories

Nursery Rhymes, Bedtime Stories, Nonsense Poems, and Much More

Edited by Dr. Alice Mills

\$19.95 hardcover (Can. \$23.95)
304 * 7 ½ x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-468-4

A lavishly illustrated anthology of hundreds of rhymes, poems, fables, and bedtime stories that will bring hours of pleasure to both children and adults. A wonderful resource for parents to read to their children and for children old enough to read themselves.

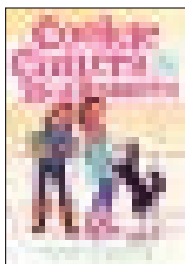


The Cloud Hunters

Alex Shearer

\$14.95 hardcover (NCR)
288 * 5 ¼ x 8 ¼ * United States (US)
978-1-62636-216-1

Christien lives in a world in the sky and has always dreamed of joining the Cloud Hunters—a nomadic tribe that collects and trades water. When Cloud Hunter Jenine invites him to join her on the sky-ship, Christien finds himself on the adventure of a lifetime.

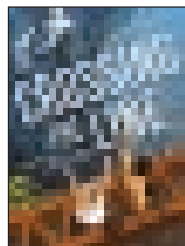


Cookie Cutters & Sled Runners

Natalie Rompella

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
272 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1771-8

A middle school project becomes a recipe for disaster in this warmhearted novel for fans of cookie dough, sled dogs, and everything in between!

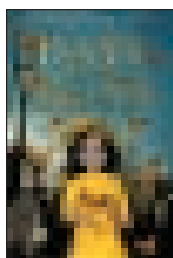


Crossing the Line

Bibi Belford

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
272 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0800-6

Billy's family has fallen on hard times, and when he transfers to James Ward, a Chicago public school, he finds out there's a big difference at public school: the kids aren't all Irish—in fact, they aren't even all white. It isn't long before Billy's found a new best friend in Foster, who just happens to be black. Billy is pretty sure skin color doesn't matter. But in the Red Summer of 1919, it does. What happens that summer will force Billy to make a choice: Stay safe or cross the line and make a stand?



Days of the Dead

Kersten Hamilton

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-2858-5

Glory only wants to greet her Mamá's spirit during los Días de los Muertos, but the Catholic Church's strict condemnation of suicide means that her ashes can't be buried. Desperate to change the town *patrona's* mind, she will have to learn to let hate go—and to love the people who stand in her way.



Dead Possums Are Fair Game

Taryn Souders

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)
192 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-162-0

A dead opossum on the school yard can make math look a little less scary for Ella, who has a major math phobia. Join Ella and her friends as she prepares for the year-end math fair—and learns a lesson or two about being a control freak and accepting people as they are.



Dear Isaac Newton, You're Ruining My Life

Rachel Hruza

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2526-3

As if seventh grade isn't hard enough, Truth Trendon learns that she has to wear a back brace to help her worsening scoliosis. With a humorous voice and feelings that ring true, Truth takes readers on her journey toward accepting her true self—curvy spine and all—as she figures out the best way to navigate the overwhelming time of life that is middle school.



Death and Douglas

J. W. Ocker

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
372 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2457-0

It's business as usual in Douglas's small New England town. Until one day an incredibly out of the ordinary murder victim is brought out of the funeral home that his family owns. And soon others follow. On the cusp of Halloween, a serial killer has arrived. Unsatisfied with the small-town investigation, Douglas enlists his friends to help him solve the mystery.



Different Days

Vicki Berger Erwin

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
280 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2458-7

A richly detailed and researched middle-grade historical fiction novel about a little-known facet of World War II: the internment of German Americans.

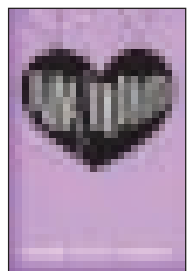


Earning My Spots

Mark Eastburn

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
288 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0778-8

Sam and his family are werhynenas, a sect of shifters in a secret shapeshifter world among humans. When another pack of shifters raids Sam's house and kidnaps his family, Sam has to rely on the help of some new friends, Sam begins to further understand the world of shifters and realize that he's the only one who can stop a war that's on the brink of erupting.



Extraordinary

Miriam Spitzer Franklin

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
268 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1180-8
978-1-63220-402-8 (hc)

This is the story of the heartfelt journey one girl takes to become extraordinary in the wake of her friend Anna's brain injury. Pansy's determined to be the best friend she can be, even if it means taking risks, trying new things, and running herself ragged in the process.



Flower Moon

Gina Linko

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
256 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2274-3

Tally and Tempest are twins, but something changes the summer they turn thirteen. There's a strangeness between them, an unseen push and pull, and soon it's sputtering and sparking, hurling them apart. When Tally learns that she and Tempest may not be the first twins in their family to be separated by whatever this force is, she realizes she'll have to find a way to stop it—or she might lose not only her sister but everyone she loves.



Future Flash

Kita Helmetag Murdock

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
 208 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
 978-1-5107-1011-5
 978-1-62873-822-3 (hc)

Working to unravel strange visions, a girl tries to unlock her past and hopefully save her future.



The Gravedigger's Son

Patrick Moody

Illustrated by Graham Carter

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
 304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
 978-1-5107-1073-3

Ian Fossor is last in a long line of Gravediggers who bury the dead and then, when Called, help settle the worries that linger beyond the grave so spirits can find peace. But Ian doesn't want to help the dead—he wants to be a Healer and help the living. Just as Ian's friend Fiona convinces him to talk to his father, they're lured into the woods by a skeleton that doesn't want to play by the rules. Spooky and melancholy, funny and heartfelt, *The Gravedigger's Son* is a gorgeous debut that will long sit beside Neil Gaiman's *The Graveyard Book* and Jonathan Auxier's *The Night Gardener*.



The Haunted House Project

Tricia Clasen

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
 208 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
 978-1-5107-0712-2

Since her mom died, Andie's family has crumbled and Andie is afraid of what will happen if people find out just how bad things are. When her science partner suggests they study paranormal activity, it sparks an idea for Andie: she pretends to be her mother's ghost by spraying her mother's perfume, changing the TV channel, and moving pictures. Haunting her house is Andie's last hope to bring her family back into the land of the living.



Heidi

Johanna Spyri

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
 336 * 5 x 7 ¼ * World (W)
 978-1-62087-686-2

A classic story of family, friendship, and nature sure to delight another generation of young readers. Includes full-color photographs throughout to help children picture the scenery around which Heidi grew up.

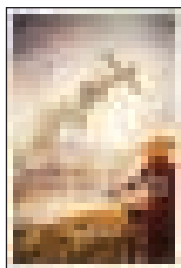


Hurricane Wills

Sally Grindley

\$6.95 paperback (Can. \$7.95)
256 * 5 x 7 1/2 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-732-6

There is a hurricane smashing through Chris's house—and that hurricane is his brother, Wills, who suffers from ADHD. When the boys' dad moves out, things get really out of control, until Chris and Wills learn how to help each other and find solutions to the problems they share.



Incommunicado

Randall Platt

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
336 * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-62914-646-1

The Oregon coast is no place to be caught being Japanese post–Pearl Harbor, especially when your only allies are a dopey bloodhound, a weak-kneed priest, and the town's most bullied girl. Follow Jewels Stokes as she tries to help hide her Japanese-American neighbor, Tommy Kaye, from a town gone mad.

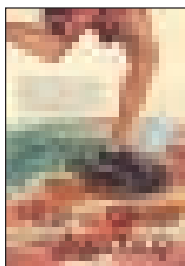


It's a Mystery, Pig Face!

Wendy McLeod MacKnight

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
288 * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0621-7

Tracy Munroe and her best friend, Ralph, discover a bag stuffed with money in the dugout at the baseball field. Her little brother, Lester, a.k.a. Pig Face, tags along on a hunt to discover the truth before the trio is accused of the crime themselves.



Just a Drop of Water

Kerry O'Malley Cerra

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
336 * 5 3/4 x 8 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1234-8
978-1-62914-613-3 (hc)

Winner of the 2015 Crystal Kite Award and a VOYA Top Shelf honoree! The events of September 11th, which shook the world, told through the lens of a young boy who is desperately trying to understand the ramifications of this life-altering event.



A Kingdom in a Horse

Maja Wojciechowska

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
160 * 5 x 8 * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0383-4
978-1-61608-481-3 (hc)

First published in 1965 by Newbery Medal-winning author Maia Wojciechowska, this is a classic story about the love, loss, and renewed happiness that can be found by owning a horse.



The Last Cherry Blossom

Kathleen Burkinshaw

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)
224 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-693-9

Following the seventieth anniversary of the bombing of Hiroshima, this is a new, very personal story about family, love, and survival to join *Sadako and the Thousand Paper Cranes*.



Little Witch

60th Anniversary Edition

Written by Anna Elizabeth Bennett
Illustrated by Helen Stone

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)
128 * 4 ¾ x 7 * World (W)
978-1-61608-964-1

Originally written in 1953, this is a classic tale about a little witch who dreams of becoming a normal girl. Little Minx will learn all about friendship, courage, and standing up for what's right as she tries to become just like all the normal children.



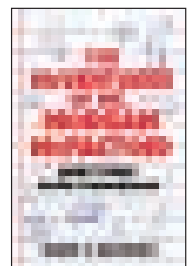
The Loudness

A Novel

Nick Courage

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-414-1

Henry Long, the boy without a heart, must make sense of his world where not everyone is who they seem to be. This is a near-future postapocalyptic rock 'n' roll adventure, where the unlikely people have the potential to become superheroes.



The McVentures of Me, Morgan McFactoid

Hair Today, Gone Tomorrow

Mark S. Waxman

\$6.99 paperback (Can. \$10.99)
192 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2736-6
978-1-6345-0148-4 (hc)

Morgan plans to conquer the world and all his problems with one hair-raising invention. But what happens when fame and fortune meet up with Morgan? And how is he to gain the attention of his crush, Robin, who doesn't think outward appearances are the be all, end all?



Me and Mister P.

Maria Farrer

Illustrated by Daniel Rieley

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
224 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2860-8

An autistic younger brother, a frustrated older brother, and a friendly, fun polar bear who helps both of them! This funny, fresh, accessible story is full of heart and tackles themes of autism, jealousy, friendship, and family—and will make readers wish for their own polar bear ally!

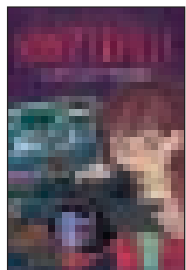


The Ministry of Ghosts

Alex Shearer

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)
256 * 5 x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0473-2

A spooky, funny mystery complete with ghost-hunting kids, clueless adults, and lots of tea and fish! For fans of Neil Gaiman's *The Graveyard Book*.



Monsterville: A Lissa Black Production

Sarah S. Reida

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
368 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0733-7

Lissa Black moves from the hub of creativity and the perfect home for an aspiring writer/director/actress to Freeburg, Pennsylvania, where the only source of entertainment comes from playing the board game Monsterville. After a trek in the woods introduces her to a series of monsters, Lissa discovers that her home might not be as boring as she once thought.



Monstrous Maud: Big Fright

A. B. Saddlewick

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
192 * 5 x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1698-8

When Maud's pet rat, Quentin, escapes in the middle of science class, it's the very last straw. Maud is transferred from prim and proper Primrose Towers to dark and mysterious Rotwood Middle School. Maud learns two very important things on her first day at Rotwood: all of the students and teachers are monsters, and she's finally found a place where she feels like she belongs. Maud must make everyone believe she is a monster in order to stay at Rotwood with her new friends.



Mr. Big

A Tale of Pond Life

Carol and Matt Dembicki

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)
160 * 6 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-61608-967-2

A stunning graphic novel for kids about an ornery snapping turtle, a murder of crows, the relationship between predator and prey, and the delicate balance that exists in small, self-contained, natural ecosystems.



Playing Juliet

JoAnne Stewart Wetzel

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)
208 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-183-5

Backstage superstitions, Shakespeare's classic romance, and the race to save a children's theater from eviction! Beth will stop at nothing to try to save her beloved theater, to convince her parents that acting is not just a hobby, and to land that coveted role of Juliet.



Rick Brick and the Quest to Save Brickport

An Unofficial LEGO Novel

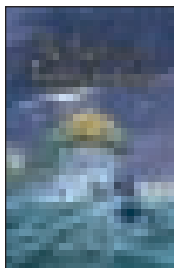
Tamony Hall

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-149-1

An exciting new adventure story for children who love LEGO bricks. Rick and Rita must hurry to find the Golden Brick before an evil billionaire takes over Brickport, destroying everyone and everything they love.



The Secret of the Twelfth Continent

Antonia Michaelis

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

288 * 5 ¼ x 8 ½ * World English (W)

978-1-62087-539-1

Twelve-year-old Karl runs away from the orphanage to try to find his father—a captain. He embarks on a journey with the Tiny Ones to a magical continent where he finds out its hidden secret and also gains clues as to his father's whereabouts.



The Secret Room

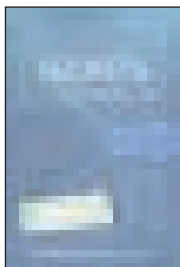
Antonia Michaelis

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

208 * 5 ¼ x 8 ½ * World English (W)

978-1-61608-960-3

Achim is an eleven-year-old orphan who is adopted and finds a secret room in his new home—a room that houses the spirit of his new parents' dead son, and Achim is the only one who can help to set him free.



Secrets

Diary of a Gutsy Teen

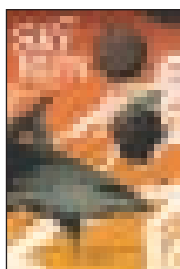
Dr. Barbara Becker Holstein

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

144 * 5 x 7 ½ * World (W)

978-1-62914-626-3

What secrets are good for keeping, and which are important to tell? A follow-up to *The Truth*, one girl learns how to navigate the early stages of teenager-dom through the help of Dear Diary and some very good friends and family.



Sky Run

Alex Shearer

\$14.95 hardcover (NCR)

288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * United States (US)

978-1-62873-593-2

An action-packed adventure in the high skies where aging Peggy and her great-great-grand-niece and great-great-grandnephew encounter various unforgettable characters on their journey to City Island.



Snakes and Stones

Lisa Fowler

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
296 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3554-5
978-1-5107-1031-3 (hc)

Twelve-year-old Chestnut Hill's father stole her and the triplets away from their mother. At least, that's how she remembers it. Desperate to be reunited with her lost mother, Chestnut is forced to come up with her own plan for them to escape his clutches.



Swedish Fairy Tales

Translated by Holger Lundbergh
Illustrated by John Bauer

\$17.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)
256 * 7 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-192-7
978-1-61608-003-7 (hc)

Wicked magicians, angry trolls, mysterious elves, and nimble gnomes are just a few of the characters who inhabit this entertaining collection of twenty-one popular Swedish fairy tales.



The Truth

Diary of a Gutsy Tween
Dr. Barbara Becker Holstein

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)
112 * 5 x 7 ½ * World (W)
978-1-62873-611-3

Discover how "Dear Diary" can help young girls with real-life problems, questions, and emotions. An empowering novel for preteen girls.

The Blind Guide Series



A Blind Guide to Normal

Beth Vrabel

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
272 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2733-5
978-1-5107-0228-8 (hc)

Ryder is partially blind and has an artificial eye. He's leaving Addison School for the Blind and headed off to "normal" school for eighth grade, where he struggles to maintain his dignity while everyone pities him. When Ryder makes an enemy in the most popular guy at school, he turns to karate to combat the bullying. Unfortunately, it turns out his bully is one of the instructors.



A Blind Guide to Stinkville

Beth Vrabel

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
288 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0382-7
978-1-63450-157-6 (hc)

Wonder meets *Out of My Mind* in this funny and heartfelt story about one girl who will let nothing, especially not her disability, slow her down.

The Devin Dexter Series



Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies

Devin Dexter #1

Jonathan Rosen

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-3487-6

978-1-5107-1523-3 (hc)

When a warlock moves in across the street, and the hot toy of the season starts coming to life, a boy must step up to save his sister and the whole town. The first in a fun and spooky middle grade series for fans of the Goosebumps series.



From Sunset Till Sunrise

Devin Dexter #2

Jonathan Rosen

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-3409-8

In this sequel to the hilarious and *hare*-raising *Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies*, Devin and Tommy face a new threat—vampires! Perfect for fans of the Goosebumps and Nightmares! series.

The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket Series



The Fart Book

The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket

J. B. O'Neil

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

96 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2434-1

Whether you're a "professional" butt-whistler—or simply can't resist impressing your friends every now and then with a face-melting fart—you'll laugh out loud at this hilarious book with dozens of amazing illustrations.



Ninja Farts

The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket

J. B. O'Neil

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

96 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2435-8

Ready to laugh your butt off? Milo Snotrocket is back and stinkier than ever in this hilarious new addition to the number-one bestselling Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket series.

The Henry Hunter Series



Henry Hunter and the Beast of Snagov

Henry Hunter Series #1

John Matthews

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1038-2

When Henry Hunter sets out on a supernatural adventure, his sidekick Dolf has no choice but to follow along. On this adventure, the supernatural investigators go looking for a creature more terrifying than Dracula himself: the Beast of Snagov.



Henry Hunter and the Cursed Pirates

Henry Hunter Series #2

John Matthews

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1039-9

Henry Hunter's friend Charlie is desperate for help. His parents have gone missing in the Caribbean Sea and Henry and Dolf are on the case! Together, they uncover a cursed crew of pirates led by Blackbeard himself. But what's keeping the pirates sailing beyond their deaths, and why are they building a crew of live prisoners?

Pack of Dorks Series



Pack of Dorks

Beth Vrabel

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)
256 * 6 x 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0179-3
978-1-62914-623-2 (hc)

What happens when the once popular girl becomes a dork in a matter of days? Lucy's failed kiss with Tom has left her relegated to the dorks' table, and she must learn to navigate her new friends and social status while also dealing with a new sister who was born a little different from other children.



Camp Dork

Pack of Dorks #2

Beth Vrabel

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3145-5 (pb)
978-1-63450-181-1 (hc)

Following on the adventure of *Pack of Dorks*, this time the pack's off to summer camp, where the bully they face might just be one of their own.



Super Dorks

Pack of Dorks #3

Beth Vrabel

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3144-8

The pack of dorks returns for a third time as Lucy searches for her inner superhero! It's her chance to find her awesome, and she'll become a Super Dork!

The Spies in Disguise Series



Spies in Disguise: Boy in Tights

Kate Scott

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
192 * 5 ¼ x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-63450-689-2

Get ready for a spy story that will make you laugh out loud! Poor Joe must go undercover as a girl to save his spy parents from having their cover blown! But being a spy is super hard work!



Spies in Disguise: Boy in a Tutu

Kate Scott

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
192 * 5 ¼ x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-63450-695-3

For this boy spy, the only way to stop crime is by wearing pink and using glitter. He'll have to go undercover as a ballerina in order to stop a heist.

The Tara Duncan Series



Tara Duncan and the Forbidden Book

Sophie Audouin-Mamikonian
Translated by William Rodarmor

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
480 * 6 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0388-9
978-1-61608-969-6 (hc)

In this exciting sequel to *Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders*, Tara and her friends find themselves on another adventure to free Cal from prison while seeking to find out who wants Tara dead. But Tara has more to worry about than all this, like being the heir to the Omois throne.



Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders

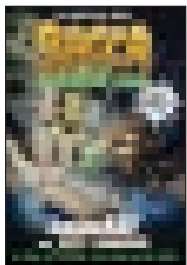
Sophie Audouin-Mamikonian

Translated by William Rodarmor

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
480 * 6 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0387-2
978-1-61608-733-3 (hc)

Tara Duncan is not your ordinary twelve-year-old—she has strange telekinetic powers that not even her grandmother, Isabella, is aware of. But when Tara is forced to leave Earth when the Master of Bloodgraves attacks, she finds herself on OtherWorld, making loyal friends, learning about her powers, and trying to save her mother.

Fiction for Minecrafters



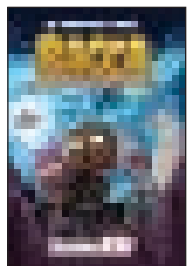
Bacca and the Skeleton King

An Unofficial Minecraft'er's Adventure

Jerome ASF

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
224 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0902-7

Bacca is back! YouTube sensation JeromeASF's beloved character returns for a Minecraft'er's adventure thousands of years in the making, complete with battling skeletons and zombies!



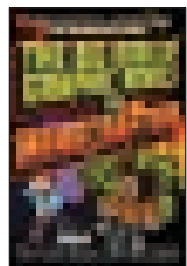
Bacca and the Riddle of the Diamond Dragon

An Unofficial Minecraft'er's Adventure

Jerome ASF

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)
216 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0398-8

JeromeASF, a YouTube sensation, debuts his Bacca character on the printed page in this action-packed Minecraft adventure for readers of all ages.



The Big Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters

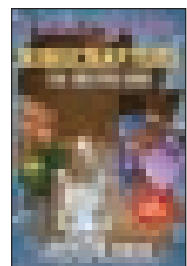
Three Unofficial Adventures

Written by Megan Miller and Cara J Stevens

Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren

\$24.99 paperback (Can. \$38.99)
576 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-2715-1

Packaged together for the first time in a three-book bind-up, the first three installments of Sky Pony's Unofficial Graphic Novels for Minecrafters series! Contains *Quest for the Golden Apple*, *Revenge of the Zombie Monks*, and *The Ender Eye Prophecy*.



The Creeper Code

Written by Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
ISBN 978-1-5107-2369-6 (pb)
ISBN 978-1-5107-2838-7 (hc)

Follow twins Oliver and Audrey as they solve mini mysteries all around the Overworld! Included are coded messages for the reader to decipher, allowing them to solve additional mysteries.



Extreme Stories from the Extreme Hills

Written by Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

ISBN 978-1-5107-2370-2 (pb)

ISBN 978-1-5107-2839-4 (hc)

While Audrey yearns for new adventures, her brother Oliver dreams of hidden treasures. When the twins explore different biomes, they find plenty of both in 5-Minute Adventure Stories for Minecrafters, an all-new series of stories for Minecrafters that can be read in five minutes!



The Gameknight999 Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventures!

Mark Cheverton

\$35.00 paperback box set (Can. \$50.00)

1,696 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)

978-1-63450-210-8

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, these are the first six books in Mark Cheverton's bestselling series of Minecraft fiction! Includes an exclusive, never-before-published short story.



The Gameknight999 Adventures Through Time Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventures

Mark Cheverton

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

1488 * 5 x 8 * World English (W)

978-1-5107-2740-3

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, books thirteen through eighteen in Mark Cheverton's *New York Times* bestselling series of Minecraft fiction starring Gameknight999! Contains the Birth of Herobrine Series and the Mystery of Entity303 Series.



The Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafters' Adventures

Mark Cheverton

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

1,488 * 5 x 8 * World English (W)

978-1-5107-0993-5

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, the second collection of six books from Mark Cheverton's *New York Times* bestselling series of Minecraft fiction!



The Unofficial Gamer's Adventure Series Box Set

Six Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters

Winter Morgan

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$39.99)

668 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-212-2

Available for the first time in a collector's box set, these are the first six books from Winter Morgan's bestselling series of fiction for Minecrafters. Set out with Steve through all of his adventures in the world of Minecraft.



The Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure Series Box Set

6 Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters

Winter Morgan

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

672 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0477-0

Available for the first time in a collectible box set, six books in the League of Griefers series from bestselling author Winter Morgan! Join Noah, Violet, and their friends on their adventures in the world of Minecraft.



The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series Box Set

6 Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters

Winter Morgan

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

672 pages * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2713-7

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Winter Morgan's bestselling Unofficial Minecrafters Academy series!



An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure Series Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafters Adventures!

Winter Morgan

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

672 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2714-4

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Winter Morgan's bestselling Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure series!



An Unofficial Overworld Adventure Series Box Set

Danica Davidson

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)

672 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1533-2

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Danica Davidson's Unofficial Overworld Adventure series!

The Birth of Herobrine Series



The Great Zombie Invasion

The Birth of Herobrine Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafters Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

244 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-0994-2

Can Gameknight survive a Minecraft journey one hundred years into the past? Join Gameknight999 as he gets swept up in a freak thunderstorm and lands in the past during the time of the historic Great Zombie Invasion.



Attack of the Shadow-Crafters

The Birth of Herobrine Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0995-9

A journey into Minecraft's past reunites Gameknight999 with old enemies.



Herobrine's War

The Birth of Herobrine Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0996-6

A massive war in Minecraft's past will determine the fate of the present!

The Creeper Diaries Series



Mob School Survivor

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial Minecrafter's Novel, Book One

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$12.99 hardcover (Can \$19.99)
180 * 5 ½ x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1814-2

Gerald Creeper Jr. is a self proclaimed pacifist, but he finds himself in a war zone when he starts his first year at Mob Middle School. Armed with a thirty-day plan, Gerald makes it his mission to use his brains—instead of his blasts—to survive the school year.



Creeper's Got Talent

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial Minecrafter's Novel, Book Two

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$12.99 hardcover (Can \$19.99)
224 * 5 ½ x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1821-0

Gerald made it through the first few weeks of Mob Middle School in one piece (give or take a limb), even if his quest for popularity hasn't led to fame and glory yet. When he hears about the school's upcoming talent show, Gerald sets his sights on a new plan: unveiling his hidden talents as a rapper. But Gerald's got some rivals for that top spot, from spider jockeys, to his sister, and even his best friend!



New Creep at School

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial
Minecraft®er's Novel, Book Three

Written by Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

224 * 5 ½ x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3112-7

The third book in the hilarious Creeper Diaries series, following underdog narrator Gerald and his adventures at Mob Middle School. When a new, cool creeper starts at school, Gerald is thrilled to hang out with him . . . until his journal goes missing, and his deepest secrets start spreading around.



The Overworld Games

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial
Minecraft®er's Novel, Book Four

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$12.99 hardcover (Can \$19.99)

200 * 5 ½ x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3114-1

Gerald's ups and downs at Mob Middle school continue in this fourth book of the laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters, featuring an underdog every Minecraft®er can relate to.



Creeper Family Vacation

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial
Minecraft®er's Novel, Book Five

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$12.99 hardcover (Can \$19.99)

216 * 5 ½ x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3115-8

Gerald goes on a summer vacation adventure in this fifth book of the laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters, featuring an underdog every Minecraft®er can relate to!



Creepin' Through the Snow

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial
Minecraft®er's Novel, Special Edition

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$12.99 hardcover (Can \$19.99)

176 * 5 ½ x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2734-2

This special Christmas edition of The Creeper Diaries is the third book in this laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafters, featuring an underdog every Minecraft®er can relate to!

Gameknight999 Series



Invasion of the Overworld

Book One in the Gameknight999 Series:
An Unofficial Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-711-1

The world of Minecraft comes to life in this thrilling adventure! One of Gameknight999's father's inventions teleports him into the Minecraft world, and now he's forced to live out a real-life adventure!



Battle for the Nether

Book Two in the Gameknight999 Series:
An Unofficial Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-712-8

The Minecraft adventure continues in this spectacular follow-up to *Invasion of the Overworld*. Gameknight999 and his friend Crafter find themselves on a new Minecraft server, and all the lives of those within Minecraft are depending on them!



Confronting the Dragon

Book Three in the Gameknight999 Series:
An Unofficial Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-046-3

An evil army threatens to destroy all of Minecraft in the third Gameknight999 adventure! Gameknight999 and his friends must race across the server to defeat the monsters of the night.

Herobrine Reborn Series



Saving Crafter

Herobrine Reborn Book One: A
Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial
Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0014-7

Gameknight999's best friend in Minecraft is dying, and only the User-that-is-not-a-user can save him in this exciting new Minecraft fiction series by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



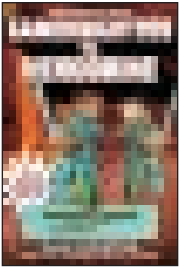
Destruction of the Overworld

Herobrine Reborn Book Two: A
Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial
Minecraft's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0015-4

The Ender Dragon, infected by the Herobrine virus, has escaped the Overworld, and it's up to Gameknight999, his dad, and their NCP friends to defeat the dragon in this exciting second book in the Herobrine Reborn trilogy.



Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine

Herobrine Reborn Book Three: A
Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial
Minecraft's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0010-9

What will Gameknight999 do when his friend is infected with the evil Herobrine virus in this exciting conclusion to the Herobrine Reborn trilogy for Minecraft fans?

Herobrine's Revenge Series



The Phantom Virus

Herobrine's Revenge, Book One

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0683-5

Herobrine is gone forever, but he's crafted one last evil game for Gameknight999 to play in the first book of a new Minecrafters series.



Overworld in Flames

Herobrine's Revenge, Book Two

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0681-1

When fire ravages the plains of Minecraft, Gameknight999 must trace the mysterious flames back to their deadly source!



System Overload

Herobrine's Revenge, Book Three

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0682-8

With the Minecraft server at risk of a devastating crash, Gameknight999 must square off for the final time against an evil digital enemy!

Lost Minecraft Journals Series



Discoveries in the Overworld

Lost Minecraft Journals, Book One

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0350-6

The first book in an exciting new series by the internationally bestselling author Winter Morgan, three treasure hunters with three lost journals promise an epic adventure cloaked in mystery!



An Explorer's Guide to the Nether

Lost Minecraft Journals, Book Two

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0351-3

With two sinister treasure hunters trailing them, will Harriet, Jack, and Toby make it out alive? The second book in a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*.



Lost in the End

Lost Minecraft Journals, Book Three

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0352-0

In this third book in a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, will the treasure hunters find William, the legendary explorer, at last? Or have they finally gone too far?

The Mystery of Entity303 Series



Terrors of the Forest

The Mystery of Entity303 Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-1886-9

Gameknight999 reenters Minecraft to find it completely changed and far more dangerous. Determined to find out what spawned the changes, Gameknight999 follows the clues, leading him to the mysterious Entity303.



Monsters in the Mist

The Mystery of Entity303 Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-1887-6

Gameknight999 is hot on the trail of Entity303, who has kidnapped Weaver and disappeared into one of Mystcraft's many ages. Gameknight999 has no choice but to visit each age in hope of finding Weaver. In the process he'll discover an unsettling truth about Entity303 and the deadly monsters the villain has left in wait for him.



Mission to the Moon

The Mystery of Entity303 Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-1888-3

Entity303 leaves the surface of Minecraft in a giant rocket with Gameknight999 in pursuit. There's only one place he could be heading with the kidnapped Weaver: Entity303 is using the Galacticraft mod and has taken off for the moon! Gameknight999's final showdown with Entity303 will take him to outer space!

The Mystery of Herobrine Series



Trouble in Zombie-town

The Mystery of Herobrine: Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-094-4

With his sister stuck in Minecraft, Gameknight999 will have to face a new enemy to save her in this exciting first book in a new series by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



The Jungle Temple Oracle

The Mystery of Herobrine: Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecraft's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-096-8

Gameknight999's true enemy has finally surfaced: Herobrine, an artificially intelligent virus that wants to escape Minecraft and destroy mankind with its own creation—the Internet. Gameknight will be tested to his limits, and perhaps beyond, in this spine-tingling new adventure.



Last Stand on the Ocean Shore

The Mystery of Herobrine: Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecraft's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-098-2

Herobrine is rallying all of the monsters of Minecraft in hopes of eliminating Gameknight999 and his friends once and for all. Gameknight has just two things: the Oracle's command to seek out the lost ocean monument and an impenetrable riddle, "Look to the lowliest and most insignificant of creatures, for that is where your salvation will lie."

Redstone Jr. High Series



Zombies Ate My Homework

Redstone Jr. High #1

Written by Cara J. Stevens

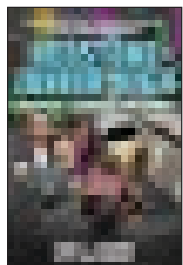
Illustrated by Fred Borchardt

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2232-3

Starting a new school is tough enough, but when you're the only new kid in your junior high who's never left the safety of your village, sixth grade could get downright dangerous! The first in a new series of graphic novels for Minecrafters.



Creepers Crashed My Party

Redstone Junior High #2

Written by Cara J. Stevens

Illustrated by Walker Melby

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$16.99)

192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3262-9

Sixth grade can get downright dangerous in the second book of this full-color graphic novel series for Minecrafters!

The Rise of the Warlords Series



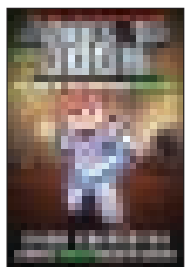
Zombies Attack!

The Rise of the Warlords Book One:
An Unofficial Interactive Minecraft's
Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-2737-3 (pb)
978-1-5107-2831-8 (hc)

Join Watcher and his friends as they bring a dangerous zombie leader to justice! The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



Bones of Doom

The Rise of the Warlords Book Two:
An Unofficial Interactive Minecraft's
Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-2738-0 (pb)
978-1-5107-2832-5 (hc)

Watcher and his friends must battle the skeleton warlord Rakar, or the Far Land could be destroyed forever! The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



Into the Spiders' Lair

The Rise of the Warlords Book Three:
An Unofficial Interactive Minecraft's
Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-2739-7 (pb)
978-1-5107-2833-2 (hc)

All of the witches are the Far Lands are missing, and Watcher needs to find and rescue them before a young girl dies. The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor Series



Lost in the Jungle

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #1

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

96 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1327-7 (pb)

978-1-5107-1325-3 (hc)

Will can't wait to start his first solo Minecraft adventure—but when he finds himself lost in the jungle, can he survive the night alone?



When Lava Strikes

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #2

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

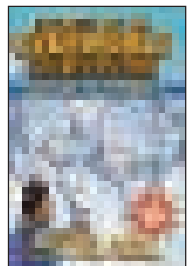
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

96 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1330-7 (pb)

978-1-5107-1328-4 (hc)

Will and Mina's treasure hunt turns up only terror when they start fighting over what resources to look for. But when lava strikes, can they work together to survive?



Wolves vs. Zombies

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #3

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

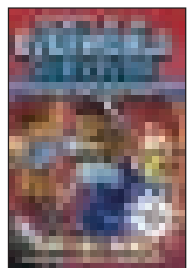
\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

112 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1333-8 (pb)

978-1-5107-1331-4 (hc)

Will must choose between taming a wolf and rescuing his brother from zombies in this exciting third installment of the Secrets of the Overworld Survivor series!



Never Say Nether

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #4

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

112 * 5 3/16 x 7 5/8 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-1336-9 (pb)

978-1-5107-1334-5 (hc)

Will tries to prove himself to his older brother by mastering the Nether—until disaster strikes! Can he learn to work together with his brother in order to survive?



The Witch's Warning

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #5

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

112 * 5 ³/₁₆ x 7 ⁵/₁₆ (pb) * 5 ¹/₂ x 8 ¹/₄ (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-2707-6 (pb)

978-1-5107-2706-9 (hc)

In the fifth thrilling installment in the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series, Will and Mina face sinister witches in the deadly swamp biome!



Journey to the End

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #6

Greyson Mann

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$4.99 paperback (Can. \$7.99)

\$13.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

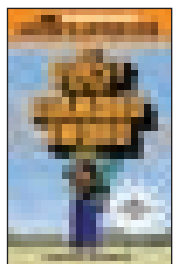
112 * 5 ³/₁₆ x 7 ⁵/₁₆ (pb) * 5 ¹/₂ x 8 ¹/₄ (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-3384-8 (pb)

978-1-5107-3385-5 (hc)

Minecrafters will love Will and Mina's final adventure in the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series—a Journey to the End and a battle against the Ender Dragon!

Unofficial Gamer's Adventure Series



The Quest for the Diamond Sword

A Minecraft Gamer's Adventure

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63220-442-4

From the harrowing world of Minecraft, follow Steve as he tries to save his village! Steve and his friends decide to mine for the most powerful mineral in the Overworld—the diamond—and with it, Steve hopes to save his village and his life in this exciting new adventure.



The Mystery of the Griefer's Mark

A Minecraft Gamer's Adventure, Book Two

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63220-726-5

In the sequel to *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, Steve is back and ready for more adventures. But will he be able to find out who the griefer is before it's too late to rebuild his farm and reclaim his diamond sword?



The Endermen Invasion

A Minecraft Gamer's Adventure, Book Three

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

108 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-088-3

Will a griefer destroy Steve's hope of winning the elite building competition? Find out in the third installment in the Minecraft Gamer's Adventure series about Steve and his friends and their adventures in the world of Minecraft.



Treasure Hunters in Trouble

A Minecraft Gamer's Adventure, Book Four

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

108 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-090-6

Steve receives an SOS from his friends who have found a bunch of treasure in a temple but are unable to escape! Will Steve be able to save his trapped friends and take home the treasure in this exciting fourth book in the Minecraft Gamer's Adventure series?



The Skeletons Strike Back

An Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, Book Five

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-126-2

Steve and his friends are back at the wheat farm when their old friend Georgia comes to them for help. Her village is in the middle of a serious skeleton attack. Steve and the gang agree to help, but the journey to Georgia's village isn't easy, especially with a new batch of rainbow griefers on their trail and a skeleton farm nearby in a jungle temple.



Clash of the Creepers

An Unofficial Gamer's Adventure, Book Six

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-591-8

This is the final chapter in the series that began with *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*—will Steve and his friends find Mine Mountain and get the legendary treasure? On their journey, they team up with some fellow treasure hunters and fight off creepers in the hope of finding the rumored endless supply of diamonds.

Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters Series



Quest for the Golden Apple

An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters

Written by Megan Miller

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$16.99)

192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0410-7

Join Phoenix as she braves the forests beyond her village in order to save her brother in this exciting middle grade graphic novel for Minecrafters!



Revenge of the Zombie Monks

An Unofficial Graphic Novel for
Minecrafters, #2

Written by Cara J. Stevens

Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$16.99)

192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0727-6

Phoenix, Wolfie, and friends are back in this exciting second installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series, and this time, it's more than just a golden apple that Phoenix is after!



The Ender Eye Prophecy

An Unofficial Graphic Novel for
Minecrafters, #3

Written by Cara J. Stevens

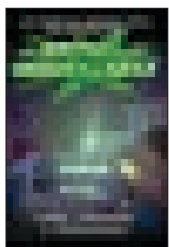
Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1483-0

Is Phoenix the prophesied one? Is Xander ready to join her in her quest? Will they ever make it home to the village, and if they do, will they be allowed to stay? Find out in the third installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series!



The Battle for the Dragon's Temple

An Unofficial Graphic Novel for
Minecrafters, #4

Written by Cara J. Stevens

Illustrated by David Norgren

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1798-5

In this action-packed fourth installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series, Phoenix must travel to the End and defeat the wicked Defender!



Chasing Herobrine

An Unofficial Graphic Novel for
Minecrafters, #5

Cara J. Stevens

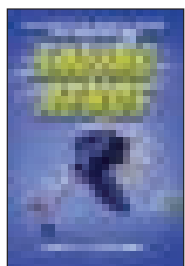
Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1818-0

The redstone dust has barely settled after Phoenix's epic battle against the Defender when the legendary ghost of Herobrine has been sighted in Phoenix's village, and he's terrorizing a new family each night. Phoenix and T.H. rush to the village, where they discover a tangled string of clues. Just as the friends-turned-sleuths are sure they've unraveled the mystery of Herobrine's grieving, they uncover a secret that makes them question everything they've learned.



Saving Xenos

An Unofficial Graphic Novel for
Minecrafters, #6

Cara J. Stevens

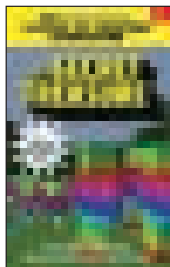
\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)

192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2719-9

In the final book of the popular Quest for the Golden Apple series, Phoenix faces her biggest challenge yet. Phoenix leads her friends on a dangerous adventure to repair the damage caused by the Defender and save the world. Her success depends on her ability to survive a crash course in world pollination as she risks everything for the future of Xenos.

Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure Series



The Secret Treasure

An Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, 1

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-593-2

In a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, treasure hunters and protectors of the Overworld Noah and Violet stumble upon a chest in a jungle temple that contains a rare enchantment book. The duo must defend their discovery from Daniel and his powerful league of griefers while fighting off hostile mobs.



Hidden in the Overworld

An Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, 2

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-595-6

As their town battles harsh hostile mobs, Noah and Violet, with their good friends Hannah and Ben, set out to search for Daniel, who they suspect is behind these vicious attacks. While battling strikes from Endermen, the Wither, and the Ender Dragon, the group's journey to find the tricky griefers leads them to an unexpected place, and a war ensues to stop the griefers.



The Griever's Revenge

An Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, 3

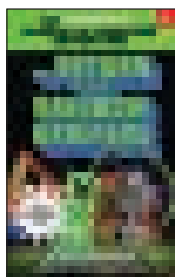
Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-597-0

Noah and Violet's village is hosting the Olympics for Minecrafters. The events are disrupted when a TNT attack destroys the Olympic stadium. Noah and Violet are forced to gather the townspeople to wage a battle against Daniel and his powerful griefers. They all must stop the griefers before they destroy the games entirely.



The Return of the Rainbow Griefers

An Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, 4

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-599-4

Violet and Noah's village is celebrating the new amusement park opening in town. But when Noah spots a rainbow griever in the village carrying blocks of TNT, the celebration suddenly stops; then the roller coaster explodes! It's a team effort to stop the griefers and save a friend in trouble.



The Nether Attack

An Unofficial League of Griefers
Adventure, #5

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-539-0

Can Noah and Violet win battles on both sides of the Nether Portal in this exciting fifth installment of the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure series?



The Hardcore War

An Unofficial League of Griefers
Adventure, # 6

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-540-6

Will Noah and Violet survive battle in Hardcore mode in this exciting and captivating sixth and final installment of the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure series for fans of Minecraft?

Unofficial Minecrafter Mysteries Series



Stolen Treasure

An Unofficial Minecrafter Mysteries Series,
Book One

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3187-5

A brand-new mystery series in the world of Minecraft from bestselling author Winter Morgan. Join alchemist Edison and his best friend Billy as they hone their investigative skills.



Beneath the Blocks

An Unofficial Minecrafter Mysteries Series,
Book Two

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3188-2

The second book in a brand-new mystery series in the world of Minecraft from bestselling author Winter Morgan. Join alchemist Edison and his best friend Billy as they hone their investigative skills.



The Skeleton Secret

An Unofficial Minecrafter Mysteries Series,
Book Three

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3189-9

The third installment in a brand-new mystery series in the world of Minecraft from bestselling author Winter Morgan. Join alchemist Edison and his best friend Billy as they hone their investigative skills.



The Case of the Creepers
An Unofficial Minecraft Mystery Series,
Book Four
Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3190-5

The fourth installment in a brand-new mystery series in the world of Minecraft from bestselling author Winter Morgan. Join alchemist Edison and his best friend Billy as they hone their investigative skills.



Trapped in the Temple
An Unofficial Minecraft Mystery Series,
Book Five
Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3191-2

The fifth installment in a brand-new mystery series in the world of Minecraft from bestselling author Winter Morgan. Join alchemist Edison and his best friend Billy as they hone their investigative skills.



Mystery on Mushroom Island
An Unofficial Minecraft Mystery Series,
Book Six
Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3192-9

The thrilling conclusion to the brand-new mystery series in the world of Minecraft from bestselling author Winter Morgan. Join alchemist Edison and his best friend Billy as they hone their investigative skills.

Unofficial Minecrafters
Academy Series



Zombie Invasion
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy
Series, Book One
Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0594-4

For Minecrafters who loved the Harry Potter series, join Lucy as she begins her training at the exclusive Overworld Academy in this exciting new series for girls!



Skeleton Battle

The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy
Series, Book Two

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0595-1

Lucy is back, and she and her friends are ready to defend Overworld Academy from whatever evils might come their way!



Battle in the Overworld

The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy
Series, Book Three

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0596-8

Lucy and her friends are up against an army with plans to overthrow the Overworld—will they be able to save their world from evil in this final installment of the Minecrafters Academy series?



Attack on Minecrafters Academy

The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy
Series, Book Four

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1815-9

It's a new year at Minecrafters Academy, and Lucy is returning—this time not as a student but as headmaster. But class is interrupted when an explosion rocks the campus. The school is under attack from a mysterious culprit—and everyone is a suspect.



Hidden in the Chest

The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy
Series, Book Five

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1817-3

Steve has joined the staff of Minecrafters Academy as a guest teacher—but luck and then disaster strike in his first farming class when he digs a hole that unexpectedly reveals a hidden chest full of treasure. Strange occurrences seem to follow those who discovered the chest, and an unending storm plagues the school. Nothing is what it appears, and no one can truly be trusted!



Encounters in End City

The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy
Series, Book Six

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1822-7

It's graduation week at Minecrafters Academy. With the top five students wrapped up in an endless prank war as they compete over the coveted position of class speaker, one of their classmates finds a solution: the students will travel to an End city and hunt for treasure; the student who not only survives but returns with the most treasures will be chosen. The students set off on their journey, but they quickly learn that the End is no joke.

Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure Series



Trapped in the Overworld

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #1

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0597-5

Three friends are sucked into Minecraft and now must learn how to survive in a virtual world while trying to return to the real world in this first new book of an exciting series!



Mobs in the Mine

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #2

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0598-2

Will Simon, Michael, and Lily be able to survive the mob attack in the mines in this exciting sequel to *Trapped in the Overworld*?



Terror on a Treasure Hunt

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #3

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0599-9

A treasure hunting trip is tempting for three friends who have been sucked into their beloved Minecraft game.



Ghastly Battle

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #4

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0600-2

Simon, Michael, and Lily must fight an army of ghasts in the Nether before they can even hope to make it back home to the real world.



Creeper Invasion

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #5

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0601-9

Will Lily, Michael, and Simon be able to defeat the creeper invasion and then make it back to the real world?



Attack of the Ender Dragon

An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #6

Winter Morgan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0602-6

Lily, Michael, and Simon have their biggest battle ever in this final installment of the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure series! This is their last chance at escaping the Minecraft Universe.

Unofficial Overworld Adventure Series



Escape from the Overworld

A Minecraft Gamer's Quest

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-103-3

A Minecraft novel about a spellbinding battle that brings eleven-year-old Stevie and zombie mobs into our world. Stevie and his new friend Maison must now put their heads together and use their combined talents in order to push the zombies back into Minecraft.



Attack on the Overworld

An Unofficial Overworld Adventure, Book 2

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0276-9

After fighting off mobs in the human world, Stevie and Maison must tackle the threat of cyberbullies who have discovered their secret portal and unleashed a zombie takeover in the Overworld.



The Rise of Herobrine

An Unofficial Overworld Adventure, Book Three

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0802-0

Stevie and his best friend Maison have saved the Overworld from a zombie attack, but they're about to meet their most dangerous opponent yet: Herobrine.



Down into the Nether

An Unofficial Overworld Adventure, Book Four

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1220-1

Stevie and his friends team up in a battle to save the world from Herobrine, but first they must journey deep into the Nether.

Unofficial Overworld Adventure Heroes Series



Adventure Against the Endermen

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book One

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2702-1 (pb)

978-1-5107-2850-9 (hc)

Introducing a new series for fans of Minecraft, continuing the adventures of the characters from Danica Davidson's Unofficial Overworld Adventure series! Stevie, Alex, Maison, Yancy, and Destiny are back, this time facing vicious Endermen!



Mysteries of the Overworld

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book Two

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2703-8 (pb)

978-1-5107-2851-6 (hc)

In this second book in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series, Stevie and Alex must stop the terrifying Ender Dragon from returning to the Overworld!



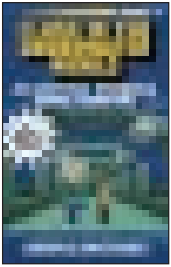
Danger in the Jungle Temple

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes
Adventure, Book Three

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-2704-5 (pb)
978-1-5107-2852-3 (hc)

In this third book in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series, Stevie travels to the jungle to try to stop the Ender Dragon's return!



Clash in the Underwater World

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes
Adventure, Book Four

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3348-0 (pb)
978-1-5107-3349-7 (hc)

Minecrafters will love Stevie's fourth exciting adventure in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series: fight the fiercest monsters he's faced yet—underwater!



The Last of the Ender Crystal

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes
Adventure, Book 5

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3351-0 (pb)
978-1-5107-3352-7 (hc)

Minecrafters will love Stevie's fifth exciting adventure in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series: a search for the last Ender crystal shard on Earth!



Return of the Ender Dragon

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes
Adventure, Book Six

Danica Davidson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3354-1 (pb)
978-1-5107-3355-8 (hc)

Minecrafters will love Stevie's final exciting adventure in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series: Can he defeat the Ender Dragon?

The Wither War Series



The Wither King

Wither War Book One: A Far Lands Adventure: An Unofficial Minecraft's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
248 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-3488-3

Watcher must face a dangerous wither king in the first book of a new Far Lands Minecraft adventure series from *New York Times* bestselling author Mark Cheverton.



The Withers Awaken

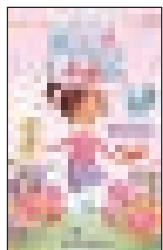
Wither War Book Two: A Far Lands Adventure: An Unofficial Minecraft's Adventure

Mark Cheverton

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-3489-0

Watcher races to find a mysterious wizard in the second book of a new Far Lands Minecraft adventure series from *New York Times* bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

Rainbow Loomer's Adventure Story Series



Lucy and the Magic Loom

A Rainbow Loomer's Adventure Story

Alice Downes

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-137-8

Discover the magical world of a Rainbow Loom adventure when Lucy enters a secret door and finds many obstacles awaiting her and her magic Rainbow Loom! The first in a series of new titles for Rainbow Loom lovers.



Lucy and the Magic Loom: The Daring Rescue

A Rainbow Loomer's Adventure Story

Madeline Downest

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-215-3

Lucy and her magic loom are back in this exciting adventure into the magical world of Rainbow Looms, where Lucy must figure out a way to save her best friend from a tower prison using her thinking skills and her magic loom.

Unofficial Adventures of Pokémon GO Players



Welcome to Camp Pikachu

Alex Polan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0378-0

A brand-new middle grade adventure perfect for fans of Pokémon who've always dreamed of being trainers themselves!



Catching the Jigglypuff Thief

Unofficial Adventures for Pokémon GO Players, Book One

Alex Polan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2157-9

Ethan, Devin, Carlo, and Gianna are Pokémon trainers and with the help of their favorite Pokémon, they're ready to take on both the real world *and* the virtual world in Pokémon GO. But when someone breaks into the donut shop and steals a valuable batch of doughnuts, the friends are determined to put their brains and their games to work cracking the case.



Following Meowth's Footprints

Unofficial Adventures for Pokémon GO Players, Book Two

Alex Polan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2158-6

When their neighbor's cat goes missing, Team Mystic hits the streets to search for him and maybe they catch a frisky Meowth. But Team Mystic's favorite Pokémon are just as elusive as the lost cat. Plus, someone or something is throwing the friends off track with misleading paw prints and meowing. Can the friends find both the real cat *and* the Pokémon they dream of catching?



Chasing Butterfree

Unofficial Adventures for Pokémon GO Players, Book Three

Alex Polan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2204-0

On a trip to the zoo, Team Mystic encounters plenty of rare Pokémon. Then Gianna loses her lucky Pokémon-catching cap, and their fortunes take a turn for the worse. Team Mystic is on the case! But every clue the friends follow seems to lead a dead end, and soon they find their hopes of finding the cap fluttering away.



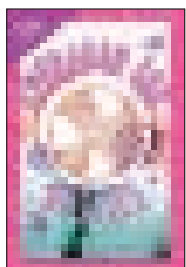
Cracking the Magikarp Code
 Unofficial Adventures for Pokémon GO
 Players, Book Four

Alex Polan

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)
 112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
 978-1-5107-2205-7

Ethan and Devin's energetic puppy chews on everything, including a map she pulled down from a PokéStop. Ethan and Devin are shocked to discover a mysterious code on its back. Is someone using the map to send secret messages about the best places to hunt Water-type Pokémon? Looks like a case for Team Mystic!

Swirl Series



Cinnamon Bun Besties

A Swirl Novel

Stacia Deutsch

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
 \$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
 240 * 5 ³/₁₆ x 7 ⁵/₁₆ (pb) * 5 ¹/₂ x 8 ¹/₄ (hc) * World (W)
 978-1-5107-3009-0 (pb)
 978-1-5107-3047-2 (hc)

A Swirl Novel! Each book's plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn't delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble—perfect for middle grade readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!



Peppermint Cocoa Crushes

A Swirl Novel

Laney Nielson

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
 \$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
 256 * 5 ³/₁₆ x 7 ⁵/₁₆ (pb) * 5 ¹/₂ x 8 ¹/₄ (hc) * World (W)
 978-1-5107-3008-3 (pb)
 978-1-5107-3046-5 (hc)

A Swirl Novel! Each book's plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn't delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble—perfect for middle grade readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!



Pumpkin Spice Secrets

A Swirl Novel

Hillary Homzie

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
 \$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
 248 * 5 ³/₁₆ x 7 ⁵/₁₆ (pb) * 5 ¹/₂ x 8 ¹/₄ (hc) * World (W)
 978-1-5107-3007-6 (pb)
 978-1-5107-3045-8 (hc)

A Swirl Novel! Each book's plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn't delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble—perfect for middle grade readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!



Salted Caramel Dreams

A Swirl Novel

Jackie Nastri Bardenwerper

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

240 * 5 ³/₁₆ x 7 ⁵/₁₆ (pb) * 5 ¹/₂ x 8 ¹/₄ (hc) * World (W)

978-1-5107-3010-6 (pb)

978-1-5107-3048-9 (hc)

A Swirl Novel! Each book's plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn't delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble—perfect for middle grade readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!

Unofficial Shopkins Collectors Series



Marsha Mellow Goes Missing

An Unofficial Story for Shopkins Collectors

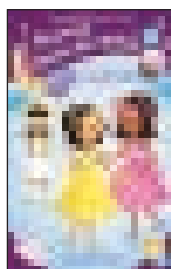
Kenley Shay

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0251-6

The first in an exciting new series for Shopkins fans, Maggie is upset when her prized Marsh Mellow goes missing. She blames one of her friends in the Shopkins Kids Club, but is she right in assuming it was her jealous friend Ava?



Prommy Meets Her Match

An Unofficial Story for Shopkins Collectors

Kenley Shay

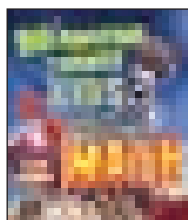
\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.00)

112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0374-2

The second book in a series for fans of Shopkins, the Shopkins Kids Club is back in action when identical twins Ava and Bella start arguing about which Shopkins figure they should plan their costume on for a party with their friends.

Middle Grade, Nonfiction



50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Math

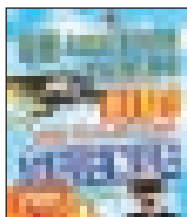
Anne Rooney

\$12.95 paperback (NCR)

192 * 6 ⁷/₁₆ x 7 ⁵/₁₆ * United States (US)

978-1-61608-507-0

This book teaches kids that math is important, fascinating, and helpful for finding more than just the sum of two numbers. Kids will learn to bend a building, make a ghost, crack codes, flatten a planet, and much more with the facts inside!



50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Science

Penny Johnson

\$12.95 paperback (NCR)
192 * 6 5/7 x 7 7/8 * United States (US)
978-1-61608-503-2

Science is definitely not boring, and this book teaches kids that there is more to science than what they learn at school. They'll learn how to grow a new body, stop a hurricane, survive a snake bite, and much more! Cool diagrams and fun facts make science a blast!

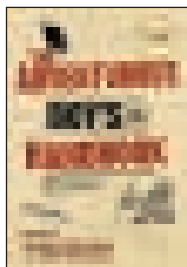


Abracadabra! Fun Magic Tricks for Kids

Kristin Kelly and Ken Kelly
Photographs by Colette Kelly

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
96 * 7 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0296-7

Summon your inner Houdini and learn thirty simple magic tricks that will wow your family and friends. Includes QR codes for additional magic-trick instruction!



The Adventurous Boy's Handbook For Ages 9 to 99

Edited by Stephen Brennan and Finn Brennan

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$15.95)
224 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-61608-163-8
978-1-60239-222-9 (hc)

From stargazing, baseball, and camping to using Morse code, learning basic survival skills, and paddling a canoe, this book is invaluable for any boy. Complete with step-by-step instructions, illustrations, and countless hours of fun and entertainment.

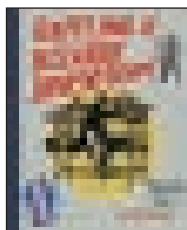


The Adventurous Girl's Handbook For Ages 9 to 99

Stephen Brennan and Lara Brennan

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$15.95)
208 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-61608-164-5
978-1-60239-635-7 (hc)

From riding horses, playing badminton, and starting a campfire to tap dancing, sailing, and throwing an unforgettable slumber party, this is the ultimate guide to navigating the road of girlhood with style, grace, and fun!



Baffling & Bizarre Inventions

Jim Murphy

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
96 * 8 1/4 x 10 1/4 * World (W)
978-1-63450-152-1
978-1-61608-474-5 (hc)

A talking watch. An overcoat for two. A pair of pants for poodles. These are just a few of the truly baffling and utterly silly inventions that people have thought up over the years. A real treat for trivia lovers and any curious kid interested in inventions.



The Big Book of Presidents

From George Washington to Barack Obama

Nancy J. Hajeski

\$19.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.95)
144 * 8 ½ x 11 ¾ * World (W)
978-1-62914-644-7

This Presidents' Day, awe your friends with your knowledge of the forty-four leaders of our country! This book is complete with mini biographies on all of the US presidents as well as fascinating facts about our country's government, the White House, the first ladies, and much more!



Chess for Kids

How to Play and Win

Richard James

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$15.95)
192 * 5 x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-146-1

Written as a story with characters Alice and Sam, this book teaches kids how to play chess in thirty short, fun lessons. Chess pieces are described simply, as are concepts such as check, checkmate, and stalemate.



Crazy Horse

The Wild West for Kids

Jon Sternagass

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)
160 * 5 ¼ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-62636-159-1

Learn about the mysterious life of the Lakota's most famous warrior, Crazy Horse, and what he fought for in the West. Included are pictures, sidebars, and more that bring his life and struggle against the reservation system to light for young readers.



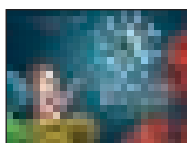
Jesse James

The Wild West for Kids

Adam Woog

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)
128 * 5 ¼ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-62636-160-7

Discover the life and tragic death of the Wild West's most famous outlaw—Jesse James! With more than twenty photos and illustrations, James's notorious criminal past is brought to life for young readers.



Journey Into the Invisible

The World from Under the Microscope

Christine Schlitt

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
80 * 11 x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-62087-116-4

Become like a microscope and explore a world that cannot be seen by the naked eye! Learn fascinating facts about human hair, mosquitoes, sand, tap water, and much more through stunning photos and fun factoids in this fascinating book.



My First Book of Horses

Written by Ingrid Andersson

Illustrated by Lena Furberg

Photography by Marie Paulsson-Bertmar

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$15.95)

48 * 7 1/16 x 10 3/4 * World English (W)

978-1-61608-033-4

The perfect introduction to horses for any child, this book teaches young horse lovers how to identify breeds, details how to keep a healthy and happy horse, and provides step-by-step instructions on tail braiding, grooming, and cleaning up a stall.



My First Book of Knots

A Beginner's Picture Guide

Berndt Sundsten and Jan Jäger

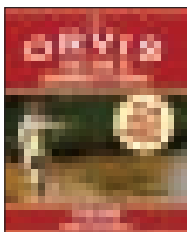
\$9.95 paperback (Can. \$11.95)

48 * 7 1/16 x 10 2/5 * World (W)

978-1-62914-654-6

978-1-60239-623-4 (hc)

A beginner's guide to knot tying for both the child and the child at heart. Learn how to tie fishing, camping, ranching, and farming knots with easy step-by-step illustrated instructions. This is the perfect gift for any child interested in knot tying and crafting.



The ORVIS Kids' Guide to Beginning Fly Fishing

Easy Tips to Catch Fish Today

Tyler Befus

Foreword by Tom Rosenbauer

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$21.99)

96 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63450-338-9

Learn everything you need to know about fly fishing from a kid just like you in this easy-to-read book, complete with foreword by Tom Rosenbauer.



Perfectly Hidden

The Animal Kingdom's Fascinating Camouflage

Christine Schlitt

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

80 * 11 x 8 1/4 * World English (W)

978-1-62087-115-7

Play hide-and-seek with thirty-five of nature's coolest masters of disguise! Discover surprising facts about some of the best camouflaged animals and insects, including arctic hares, pygmy seahorses, crab spiders, and more through interesting sidebars and stunning photos.



Science Surprises

More Than 100 Amazing Experiments
Third Edition

Vicki Cobb

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)

192 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63220-316-8

More than one hundred inexpensive, easy-to-follow experiments for school science fairs and projects. Learn how to extract DNA from an onion or make paper out of lint from a clothes dryer. This is a perfect book for young scientists looking for a fun way to learn more at home.



See for Yourself, 2nd Edition

More Than 100 Amazing Experiments for Science Fairs and School Projects

Written by Vicki Cobb

Illustrated by Dave Klug

\$14.95 paperback (Can. \$17.95)

192 * 8 x 10 * World English (W)

978-1-61608-083-9

Popular children's author Vicki Cobb presents inexpensive, easy-to-follow experiments for any school science fair or project. This edition is updated with beautiful, full-color illustrations.



The Ultimate Unofficial Guide to Roblox

Everything You Need to Know to Build Awesome Games!

Written by Christina Majaski

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

160 * 8 ½ x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3087-8

Whether you are a hard-core gamer ready to master the latest game, a newbie to the world of Roblox, or a parent trying to find out more about it, this book is the essential guide to all things Roblox. You'll learn the basics and eventually discover the little-known secrets of exploring this user-generated online social gaming platform.



The Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book

Great Guffaws for Gryffindor

Brian Boone

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

176 * 5 x 7 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2931-5

Featuring hundreds of jokes and more than fifty fantastic illustrations, this joke book provides endless amounts of fun for readers and fans of the bestselling Harry Potter series.



We Dare You!

Hundreds of Fun Science Bets, Challenges, and Experiments You Can Do at Home

Revised Edition

Vicki Cobb

\$16.95 paperback (Can. \$19.95)

336 * 8 x 10 * North America (NA)

978-1-62914-631-7

978-1-60239-225-0 (hc)

Write with a potato! Boil water in a paper cup! Use Windex to reveal secret messages! Included are more than two hundred fun and easy-to-do experiments any child can perform at home. No young scientist should be without this book!



Weird & Wacky Inventions

Jim Murphy

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

96 * 8 ¼ x 10 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-203-0

978-1-61608-475-2 (hc)

A hat that can tip itself. A suitcase that turns into a bathtub. A used-gum receptacle. These are just a few of the truly weird and utterly silly inventions that creative people have thought up over the years.



What's the BIG Idea?

Amazing Science Questions for the Curious Kid

Vicki Cobb

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)

208 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)

978-1-62087-685-5

978-1-61608-013-6 (hc)

A big idea is one that has no simple or easy answer, and there are four big ideas in this book. With each idea come oodles of questions for curious kids to think about and answer as a scientist would. This is the perfect gift for the inquisitive and budding science lover.

Belly Laugh Jokes for Kids Series



Belly Laugh Jokes for Kids

350 Hilarious Jokes

Sky Pony Press Editors

Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$12.99)

144 * 5 x 7 * World (W)

978-1-63450-156-9

A collection of 350 hilarious jokes of all kinds for kids to enjoy with their family and friends. Includes a laugh track button for hours of fun and a traveling audience.



Belly Laugh Knock-Knock Jokes for Kids

350 Hilarious Knock-Knock Jokes

Sky Pony Press Editors

Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$12.99)

144 * 5 x 7 * World (W)

978-1-63220-437-0

With almost one knock-knock joke for every day of the year, this is a collection any jokester kid will want to have in his or her book collection. Includes a laugh track button for a traveling audience no matter where the book goes!



Belly Laugh Riddles and Puns for Kids

350 Hilarious Riddles and Puns

Sky Pony Press Editors

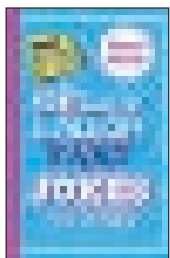
Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$9.99 hardcover (Can \$14.99)

144 * 5 x 7 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1198-3

Test your patience and wits with this collection of unbelievably silly riddles! Includes a “duh!” button for added entertainment!



Belly Laugh Fart Jokes for Kids

350 Hilarious Fart Jokes

Illustrated by Alex Paterson

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)
128 * 5 x 7 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3361-9

A hilarious collection of three hundred and fifty unique fart jokes, this book is perfect for home, school, or really anywhere! Also included is a *Fart!* sound effect button for added entertainment.

Changed History Series



Famous Phonies

Legends, Fakes, and Frauds Who Changed History

Brianna DuMont

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
160 * 7 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-62914-645-4

What do George Washington, Pope Joan, Homer, and Shakespeare all have in common? They may be more legend than reality! This exciting first book in a new series debunking what kids know and are taught about history includes illustrations and photographs and a whole lot of fun facts!



Fantastic Fugitives

Criminal, Cutthroats, and Rebels Who Changed History (While on the Run!)

Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
192 * 7 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-412-7

The second book in the Changed History series, this time DuMont looks at twelve historical figures who had to skirt the authorities and sometimes be on the run in order to make an impact on history.



Thrilling Thieves

Liars, Cheats, and Cons Who Changed History

Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
192 * 7 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0169-4

The Changed History series is back with a look at some of the most infamous figures from our past. In this installment, it's the thieves, pirates, and rogues who made history!

Fact Atlas Series



Dinosaurs

Walk in the Footsteps of the World's
Largest Lizards

Leslie Mertz

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)
72 * 9 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)
978-1-63220-436-3

Can you imagine what it was like when dinosaurs roamed the earth? With a little help from this fact-filled dinosaur book, the prehistoric world comes alive with dinosaurs big and small. This book challenges young readers to question and research what these creatures were really like and why.



Robots

Explore the World of Robots and How
They Work for Us

Rick Allen Leider

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)
72 * 9 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)
978-1-63220-439-4

Imagine a world where robots teach classes, perform surgeries, and fight wars—it's *our* world. From vacuum robots to robots that can mimic a wide range of human emotions, this book explores the history of robots, looking also at predictions of roles robots will play in our future.



World War II

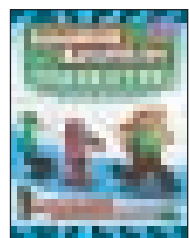
Step into the Action and behind Enemy
Lines from Hitler's Rise to Japan's
Surrender

Stuart A. P. Murray

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)
72 * 9 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)
978-1-63220-433-2

This battle-by-battle account is accompanied by photos and maps in a careful breakdown of how WWII played out globally. Meet the key players in the war and learn about the different countries that became involved, including lesser-known facts about countries such as China, Libya, Ethiopia, and New Zealand that make it very clear that the war touched all corners of our world.

Nonfiction for Minecrafters



Amazing Activities for Minecrafters

Puzzles and Games for Hours of
Entertainment

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$11.99 paperback (Can. \$17.99)
96 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-2174-6

This vibrant, fun book of activities is jam-packed with puzzles and games to keep even the most meticulous Minecrafter entertained for hours upon hours. Beat your boredom with a treasure trove of activities, straight from your favorite game!



Handwriting for Minecrafters: Printing

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
64 * 8 ½ x 10 ⅞ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3253-7

This kid-friendly workbook features Minecraft video game characters to encourage kids to practice forming lowercase and capital letters. *Handwriting for Minecrafters* is as fun as it is educational—and just what every child needs to meet and exceed academic standards!



Handwriting for Minecrafters: Cursive

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
64 * 8 ½ x 10 ⅞ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3254-4

This kid-friendly workbook features Minecraft video game characters to encourage kids to practice forming lowercase and capital letters. *Handwriting for Minecrafters* is as fun as it is educational—and just what every child needs to meet and exceed academic standards!



Know-It-All Trivia Book for Minecrafters

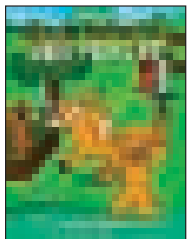
Over 800 Amazing Facts and Insider Secrets

Written by Brian Boone

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$12.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)
176 * 5 x 7 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3090-8

Test your brains and stump your friends about life in the Overworld and down in the Nether, where Minecraft came from, and hundreds of other tips and Minecraft gaming secrets!



Math for Minecrafters Word Problems: Grades 1-2

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
64 * 8 ½ x 10 ⅞ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3085-4

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of first and second grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Colorfully illustrated and high-interest word problems use beloved items from the Overworld, the Nether, and the End to turn math into an exciting adventure.



Math for Minecrafters Word Problems: Grades 3-4

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
64 * 8 ½ x 10 ⅞ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3086-1

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of third and fourth grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Colorfully illustrated and high-interest word problems use beloved items from the Overworld, the Nether, and the End to turn math into an exciting adventure.



Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Addition and Subtraction

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
64 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1819-7

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of first and second grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Perfect for Minecrafters who learn at all paces, *Math for Minecrafters* is as fun as it is educational.



Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Multiplication and Division

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
64 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1820-3

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of third and fourth grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Perfect for Minecrafters who learn at all paces, *Math for Minecrafters* is as fun as it is educational.



Math Facts for Minecrafters: Addition and Subtraction

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
64 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3093-9

This kid-friendly workbook features Minecraft video game characters to reinforce the development of first and second grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Learning math facts can be a challenge, but livening them up with colorfully illustrated pages filled with blast potions, emeralds, zombie pigmen, and other items found all across the Overworld can engage even the most reluctant of students.



Math Facts for Minecrafters: Multiplication and Division

Illustrated by Bill Greenhead

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
64 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3092-2

This kid-friendly workbook features Minecraft video game characters to reinforce the development of third and fourth grade math skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Learning math facts can be a challenge, but livening them up with colorfully illustrated pages filled with diamond swords, magical potions, creepers, and other items found all across the Overworld can draw in even the most reluctant of students.



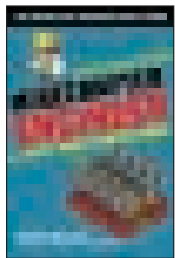
Minecraft Architect

Amazing Starter Homes

Megan Miller

\$12.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)
128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3255-1

The first in a new series for Minecrafters from bestselling author Megan Miller. Guided by hundreds of in-game, step-by-step photos and simple instructions, fans of all ages can learn to build ten different homes and create interesting and reliable shelters anywhere they spawn.



Minecrafter Engineer

Must-Have Starter Farms

Megan Miller

\$12.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)

128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3256-8

The second in a new series for Minecrafters from bestselling author Megan Miller. Guided by hundreds of in-game, step-by-step photos and simple instructions, fans of all ages can learn to engineer seven spectacular farms to yield resources and goodies beyond their wildest dreams.



Reading Success for Minecrafters: Grades 1-2

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

64 * 8 1/2 x 10 4/5 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3088-5

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of first and second grade reading skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Colorfully illustrated and high-interest practice pages and reading comprehension passages use diamond swords, potions, skeletons, zombies, and creepers to add an element of excitement to reading time.



Reading Success for Minecrafters: Grades 3-4

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

64 * 8 1/2 x 10 4/5 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3089-2

This kid-friendly workbook features well-loved video game characters and concepts to reinforce the development of third and fourth grade reading skills laid out in the national Common Core State Standards. Colorfully illustrated and high-interest practice pages and reading comprehension passages use diamond swords, potions, skeletons, zombies, and creepers to add an element of excitement to reading time.



Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades K to 1

Written by Nancy Rogers Bosse

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)

160 * 8 1/2 x 10 3/4 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3596-5

Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters will keep your student's skills fresh all summer long and help them start the new academic year with a clear academic advantage. These books contain content that aligns with national Common Core standards in language arts, math, science, and social studies.



Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades 1 to 2

Written by Nancy Rogers Bosse

Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)

160 * 8 1/2 x 10 3/4 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3597-2

Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters will keep your student's skills fresh all summer long and help them start the new academic year with a clear academic advantage. These books contain content that aligns with national Common Core standards in language arts, math, science, and social studies.



The Unofficial Minecrafters Master Builder Workshop

Written by Megan Miller

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)
160 pages * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3091-5

New York Times bestselling author Megan Miller helps you learn how to make all the cool builds you've seen online. This book comes packed with hundreds of step-by-step photos and instructions to make tinkering in your masterbuilding workshop simple! Find out all you need to know about tools, strategies, mining, and mobs to get you started on your Minecraft gaming adventure.



The Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters

An A-Z of Tips and Tricks the Official Guides Don't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)
176 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63450-698-4

This exciting book covers everything players need to know about mining, farming, building, villagers, the Nether, and more! A big book of players' hacks for Minecrafters organized in an easy-to-reference A-Z encyclopedia format, this book will show readers the ins and outs of the game, how to survive and thrive, and various mods that can improve play.



The Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters: Multiplayer Mode

Exploring Hidden Games and Secret Worlds

Cara J. Stevens

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
200 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1816-6

Everything you need to know to double your fun in Minecraft by teaming up with other players in Multiplayer mode! With hundreds of screenshots for easy visual reference and definitions of every term that might trip a player up, this exciting book covers the A to Z of collaborating with Minecraft's millions of players, from everywhere in the world!

Hacks for Minecrafters Series



The Big Book of Hacks for Minecrafters

The Biggest Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$24.99 paperback (Can. \$31.99)
400 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-211-5

From the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Hacks for Minecrafters* comes the most encompassing guide to combat, building, and much more in the world of Minecraft.



The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters

A Giant Unofficial Guide to Minecraft
Featuring Tips and Tricks Other Guides
Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$24.99 paperback (Can. \$38.99)
376 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-2720-5

With *The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters*, kids will learn how to build awesome structures, defense strategies for fending off hostile mobs, and great tips on mining, farming, and more! Packed with expert tips, cheats, and hacks, *The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters* shows exactly how the experts bring their amazing structures to life and fight every single type of mob.



Hacks for Minecrafters Box Set

6 Unofficial Guides to Tips and Tricks that
Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. \$46.99)
800 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0699-6

The six books from Megan Miller's bestselling Hacks for Minecrafters series are available for the first time in a collectible box set!



Hacks for Minecrafters

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks
That Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)
128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63220-440-0

Learn from a Minecraft guru how to discover every trick, technique, and treasure you need to make your world perfect! From mining to farming to battling to magic, this book has it all and is sure to improve your Minecraft adventures!



Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks
That Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)
128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-101-9

The most encompassing guide to combat in the world of Minecraft ever! Learn how to deal with new behaviors from hostile mobs, how to update enchanting for weapons, the best ways to defeat mobs, and much more!



Hacks for Minecrafters: Command Blocks

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks
That Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)
128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-663-2

Kids can learn everything they need to know about manipulating and programming command blocks within Minecraft. As well as clearly explaining all the commands and how to use them, this book has tons of fun tricks and projects for making your own custom maps and mini-games!



Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63450-043-2

From the author of *Hacks for Minecraft* comes the most encompassing guide ever to the many amazing builds you can create in Minecraft! Learn how to build the coolest stuff, including an underwater house, a pirate ship, and a fortified castle.



Hacks for Minecrafters: Mods

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$18.99)

128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0593-7

The most all-encompassing guide ever to Minecraft modifications that you'll find out there!



Hacks for Minecrafters: Redstone

The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won't Teach You

Megan Miller

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63450-665-6

Kids will learn the basics of manipulating redstone to make amazing contraptions within Minecraft, with clear and illustrated explanations of redstone power and current, as well as how to build essential redstone logic gates, loops, and circuits. Find out exactly how to construct some classic and crazy contraptions and machines.

Jokes for Minecrafters Series



Hilarious Jokes for Minecrafters

Mobs, Creepers, Skeletons, and More

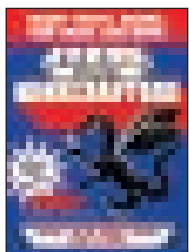
Michele C. Hollow, Jordon P. Hollow, and Steven M. Hollow

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

176 * 5 x 7 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0632-3

The second book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, *Hilarious Jokes for Minecrafters* boasts more than eight hundred jokes. The jokes inside poke fun at everything Minecraft from ghosts to Endermen.



Jokes for Minecrafters

Booby Traps, Bombs, Boo-Boos, and More

Michele C. Hollow, Jordon P. Hollow, and Steven M. Hollow

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$11.99)

176 * 5 x 7 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0633-0

The first book in the new Jokes for Minecrafters series, which celebrates the humor in Minecraft from skeleton mobs to zombie pigmen. Be prepared to laugh!



Gut-Busting Puns for Minecrafters

Endermen, Explosions, Withers, and More

Brian Boone

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

176 * 5 x 7 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2718-2

Gut-Busting Puns for Minecrafters is the sixth book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, complete with more than eight hundred puns! Minecraft is all about swordplay . . . and this book is all about *wordplay*.



Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters

Mobs, Ghosts, Biomes, and More

Brian Boone

\$7.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

176 * 5 x 7 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2717-5

Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters is the fifth book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, complete with more than eight hundred riddles! “Dig in” to these funny brainteasers about Minecraft mobs, tools, and biomes that will really make you think!

Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players Series



Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players

Secret Tips for Mastering the Game

Justin Ryan

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)

104 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2155-5

Pokémon GO has taken the world by storm, and now everyone can play by using this book to become a winner. Includes tips and techniques for finding Pokémon, leveling up, PokéStops, and more. Also includes important information on issues like safety and extending battery life.



Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players: Catching

Skills, Tips, and Techniques for Capturing Monsters

Justin Ryan

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)

104 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2210-1

On the hunt for all 151 Pokémon? This book focuses on strategies to help build your collection. Includes tips and techniques on ball tossing, what type of Poké Balls you need for specific monsters, where you are most likely to find and capture specific type, how to use Lures and Incense to boost catchability, and more!



Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players: Combat

Skills, Tips, and Techniques for Capture and Battle

Justin Ryan

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)

104 * 5 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2156-2

This book focuses on the battling element to the game. Includes tips and techniques for capturing Pokémon, training them in a gym, and then using them to battle other trainers. Which is, of course, the object of the game.

The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters Series



The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters

A Children's Guide to the Old & New Testament

Garrett Romines and Christopher Miko

\$19.99 paperback (Can. \$25.99)
288 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-730-2

The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters uses vivid, full-color screenshots from the game to create a Bible experience for children like never before. This colorful book tells a range of important stories and lessons from both the Old and New Testaments, such as the story of creation and the birth of Jesus.



The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters Box Set

Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block

Garrett Romines and Christopher Miko

\$29.99 paperback box set (Can. \$46.99)
648 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1374-1

With the world of Minecraft as a backdrop, using vivid, full-color screenshots, this book allows children to experience the Old and New Testament for young readers as never before.



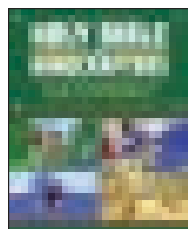
The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: New Testament

Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block

Christopher Miko and Garrett Romines

\$19.99 paperback (Can. \$28.99)
316 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0182-3

An exploration of the New Testament for young readers and fans of Minecraft—unlike anything you've ever seen before!



The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: Old Testament

Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block

Christopher Miko and Garrett Romines

\$19.99 paperback (Can. \$28.99)
330 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0225-7

An exploration of the Old Testament for young readers and fans of Minecraft—unlike anything you've ever experienced before!

Picture Books, Fiction



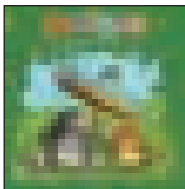
Always There Bear

Written by Trudi Granger

Illustrated by Gareth Llewellyn

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-63220-434-9

Everyone needs a bear that's always there—a bear for the beach and for a rainy day; a bear for when you are happy or when you are sad; a bear who will cuddle and snuggle and never leave your side. Everyone needs a bear who will always love you, forever and always.



Amigos

Friends Forever

Written and Illustrated by Walko

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
28 * 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ * World English (W)
978-1-61608-388-5

A blind dog, Pedro, and a lame cat, Rosalie, work together to cross a very busy street and learn that even with handicaps, they can overcome the hardest challenges by sticking together. A touching story of friendship and special needs, with Spanish phrases throughout.



And Then It Rained on Malcolm

Written by Paige Feuer

Illustrated by Rich Farr

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
40 * 11 ¼ x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-150-7

Pouring rain won't stop Malcolm from having the best outside playtime ever in this charming book about getting dirty and exploring the backyard.



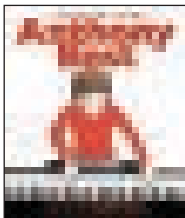
Animals in the Outhouse

Written by Anja Fröhlich

Illustrated by Gergely Kiss

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
28 * 8 ½ x 11 * World English (W)
978-1-61608-659-6

How are the forest animals supposed to poop in their new outhouse? A hilarious story that shows children it is never worth doing something you are uncomfortable with just for the sake of fitting in. A good lesson about conformity in a funny setting.



Anthony Best

A Picture Book about Asperger's

Written by Davene Fahy

Illustrated by Carol Inouye

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 8 ½ x 10 * World (W)
978-1-61608-961-0

Anthony is not always the best boy. He screams at loud noises, he spins in circles for fun, and he throws sand at children on the playground. But Anthony has a special gift—something that makes him the “best.” An important book about children with Asperger's.



Ava the Monster Slayer

Written by Lisa Maggiore

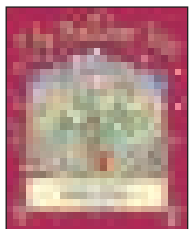
Illustrated by Ross Felten

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63450-151-4

One spunky, glasses-wearing girl will stop at nothing—not even monster slaying—in order to save her beloved stuffed piggy from the darkness and creepy crawlies in the basement.



The Balloon Tree

Written and Illustrated by Phoebe Gilman

\$16.95 hardcover (NCR)

32 * 8 ¼ x 10 ¼ * United States (US)

978-1-61608-454-7

While her father is away, Princess Leora becomes vulnerable to her jealous uncle, who attempts to destroy the princess's magic signal balloons that are protecting her from harm. But the princess is clever and finds a way to thwart her uncle and bring joy back to her kingdom.



A Bear and His Boy

Written by Sean Bryan

Illustrated by Tom Murphy

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-61145-027-9

Mack, the bear, wakes up with a boy on his back and is initially stressed about this disruption to his schedule. However, in the end, the boy teaches Mack to slow down and enjoy life, rather than rush through it. A delightful tale that teaches kids and parents to stop and smell the roses.



The Bear Went Over the Mountain

As Told and Illustrated by Iza Trapani

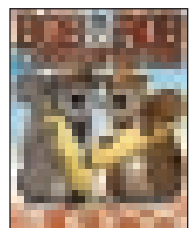
\$6.95 paperback (Can. \$7.95)

32 * 8 ¼ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)

978-1-62914-604-1

978-1-61608-510-0 (hc)

What will the bear see, hear, smell, taste, and touch as he travels over the mountain? A delightful book that teaches children about the four seasons and five senses using a classic song. It's so much fun, kids will want to go exploring too, just like the bear!



Bob & Rob & Corn on the Cob

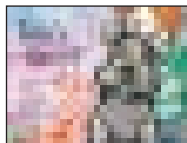
Story and Pictures by Todd McQueen

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-62873-591-8

A humorous look at America's favorite summertime veggie that's also about expanding your food horizons. With a surprising twist at the end, Bob, Rob, and their friends learn that eating new foods can prove rather fun!



Boo's Beard

Written by Rose Mannering

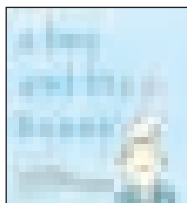
Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 10 ½ x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-207-8

Boo will teach children who have trouble identifying simple emotions in their peers how to interpret the meaning of a smile, a frown, a scowl, and other facial expressions.



A Boy and His Bunny

Written by Sean Bryan

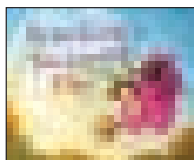
Illustrated by Tom Murphy

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-61145-023-1

A boy wakes up and finds a bunny named Fred is living on his head. The boy is certainly different from his friends, who don't have anything on their heads, but that's okay in the end. A humorous way to show kids that being different can be a lot of fun.



Brunhilda's Backwards Day

Written and Illustrated by Shawna J. C. Tenney

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

32 * 11 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63450-691-5

A funny story about a wicked witch who, with her cat's mischievous help, might be able to mend her evil ways.



The Change Your Name Store

Written by Leanne Shirliffe

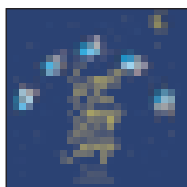
Illustrated by Tina Kügler

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 10 ¾ x 9 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-62873-608-3

Wilma Lee Wu doesn't like her name, so she sets out to visit the Change Your Name Store, and gets a lesson in different cultures and names before deciding her name is just right for her.



Count the Sheep to Sleep

Written by Philippa Rae

Illustrated by Stéphanie Röhr

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

28 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-61608-660-2

An amusing bedtime story in which a little girl decides she must count sheep in order to sleep. Starting at ten, the sheep encounter slight mishaps as she happily drifts to sleep. Transform bedtime from a struggle into a humorous, fluffy white slumber land.



A Curious Robot on Mars!

Written by James Duffett-Smith

Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62087-994-8

A curious robot rover is tasked with exploring the surface of Mars. But after Mission Control cuts him off, he continues to be curious and eventually finds a source of life on the red planet.



Daddy, Me, and the Magic Hour

Written by Laura Krauss Melmed

Illustrated by Sarita Rich

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0791-7

A boy and his father enjoy the quiet transition between day and night in this picture book with dreamy illustrations. A sweet, summery story perfect for Father's Day!



The Daring Prince Dashing

Written by Marilou Reeder

Illustrated by Karl West

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-161-3

Prepare yourself for a Cinderella story with whack-a-mole, zip-lining, and a noise-producing pogo stick. Dashing is determined to find the owner of the "stick thingy" so he can invite her to his birthday party. What happens along the way is a hilarious adventure through a zany zoo.



David's World

A Picture Book about Living with Autism

Written by Dagmar H. Mueller

Illustrated by Verena Ballhaus

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

28 * 8 ¼ x 11 ½ * World English (W)

978-1-61608-962-7

David doesn't like when people are noisy, and he doesn't like being hugged. He speaks in his own language, which is sometimes difficult to understand. David has autism, but his brother begins to see that David is special, not just different.



The Day the Great Lakes Drained Away

Written and Illustrated by Charles Ferguson Baker

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

48 * 9 x 11 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1210-2

A geologist and artist poses the questions: What is at the bottom of the Great Lakes? What if the water suddenly went away? Each Great Lake is analyzed, with humorous—yet also serious—solutions to the problem.



Dixie Wants an Allergy

Written by Tori Corn

Illustrated by Nancy Cote

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-62087-991-7

Dixie wishes she was like some of her classmates who have allergies, because she thinks this makes them extra special. But when Dixie finally finds her allergy, she realizes that some things are better not wished for.



Downpour

Written by Emily Martin

Illustrated by Mara Shaughnessy

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62087-545-2

An enchanting story about a rainy day turned magical. Follow the color red on its journey, as it infuses myriad quirky and everyday objects with its bright and cheerful hue. A poetic story for both parents and children.



Dragon Fire

Written by Geert De Kockere and An Dom

Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 8 ¼ x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63220-599-5

This is a book to teach children about the vulnerability of life, as well as about the indestructible power of hope and love. A gentle dragon story explains cancer and its consequences for a family, in terms that children will be able to understand.



Dress Me!

Written and Illustrated by Sarah Frances Hardy

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63220-423-3

With a closet full of options, this little girl is ready to try them all. Should she be a dancer, a doctor, a superhero, or a plumber? Her puppy twirls, paints, and hammers right beside her as she explores, and ultimately she decides that for now she's content being "just me."



Ellie and the Truth about the Tooth Fairy

Written and Illustrated by Jules Miller

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

36 * 10 x 8 ½ * World (W)

978-1-62873-590-1

Ellie is on a mission to prove whether or not the Tooth Fairy is real. But one night the Tooth Fairy leads her on a magical journey she never expected!



Ellis Goes to the Doctor

Written by Siri Reuterstrand

Illustrated by Jenny Wik

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

24 * 7 ½ x 7 ¾ * World English (W)

978-1-61608-662-6

Poor Ellis is sick. His father takes him to the doctor, where he is poked and prodded. Even though it can be scary going to the doctor's office, Ellis learns that everything will turn out fine because doctors are here to help us feel better.



Ellis Is Scared of the Dark

Written by Siri Reuterstrand

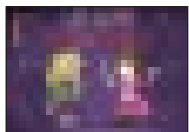
Illustrated by Jenny Wik

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

24 * 7 ½ x 7 ¾ * World English (W)

978-1-61608-667-1

Ellis is sleeping away from home for the first time. He wakes up in the middle of the night to a strange sound, but soon learns not to be frightened by his imagination and that sleepovers can be fun! Teaches children to be brave during new experiences.



Elsie Clarke and the Vampire Hairdresser

Written and Illustrated by Ged Adamson

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

28 * 11 ½ x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62087-983-2

Elsie Clarke hates getting her hair cut, but she visits a vampire hairdresser, Boris Lazzario, who, with the help of his dad, helps Elsie learn that haircuts are nothing to be afraid of.



Eustace & Clyde

Written and Illustrated by Marina Aizen

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
32 * 8 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1502-8

An inclusive, loving story for everyone! In the tradition of *And Tango Makes Three* this story, with charming illustrations, celebrates a male animal couple building a home and family for themselves.

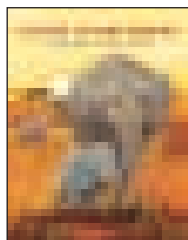


Faraway Friends

Written and Illustrated by Russ Cox

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
32 * 11 x 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-63220-408-0

When your best friend moves to Jupiter, you're going to need to build a rocket. Sheldon and his dog, Jet, will sketch and scrounge until piece by piece a ship begins to take form. Zooming past planets and zipping by flying saucers, where will their adventure take them?



Farewell, Grandpa Elephant

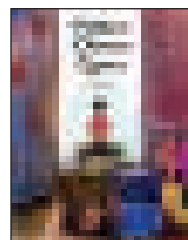
What Happens When a Loved One Dies?

Written by Isabel Abedi

Illustrated by Miriam Cordes

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
28 * 8 ½ x 11 * World English (W)
978-1-61608-655-8

Grandpa Elephant must say good-bye to his grandchildren and head to the elephant graveyard to die. The young elephants are confused and try to speculate what death means and where one goes after it. A sensitive story to help children deal with the loss of a loved one.



Father's Chinese Opera

Rich Lo

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
40 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-62873-610-6

A young boy must learn that patience and hard work go hand-in-hand in achieving his dream of becoming an acrobat in the Chinese opera.



Five Busy Beavers

Written by Partheniou Grasso

Illustrated by Christine Battuz

\$14.99 hardcover (NCR)
32 * 9 x 9 * United States (US)
978-1-5107-2145-6

A playful counting book featuring five beavers and their cast of woodland friends. With catchy, playful rhyme and irresistibly cute illustrations, this book makes reading aloud even more fun!



Food Fight Fiesta

A Tale about La Tomatina

Written by Tracey Kyle

Illustrated by Ana Gomez

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-3215-5

Every year in Buñol, Spain, there is a massive tomato fight. This is the story of that *fiesta*. A silly, sensory celebration of tradition and good old-fashioned food fight fun.



Foxly's Feast

Written and Illustrated by Owen Davey

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
32 * 8 x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-608-9

Dig into this deliciously playful wordless adventure! Foxly is hungry and he's on the search for food. Follow his path past the chickens, rabbits, ducks, and other animals to a surprise ending. Even the tiniest reader will be caught up in imagining what Foxly will do (or eat) next.

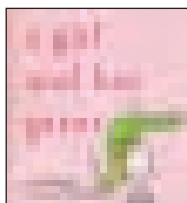


The Funny Bunny Fly

Written and Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-62914-610-2

The Funny Bunny Fly is leaving disgusting messes all over the bakery—and making everyone sick! This is a humorous and cautionary tale about the importance of having good hygiene and always washing your hands after using the restroom.



A Girl and Her Gator

*Written by Sean Bryan
Illustrated by Tom Murphy*

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-61145-032-3

Claire discovers one morning that she has a gator in her hair! What is she to do? Panic? Run to her mother? Or will she learn to enjoy her new friend? This is bound to delight and entertain children and their parents for years to come.



Goose the Bear

Written and Illustrated by Katja Gehrmann

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
40 * 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ * World English (W)
978-1-62636-384-7

A bear gets more than he bargains for when he runs into Fox and is left with an egg. When the creature inside the egg hatches, it calls Bear "Mama," though Bear is sure it's not a bear. After trying, unsuccessfully, to prove the little creature isn't like him, Bear finally accepts the goose as one of his own.



Gorillas in Our Midst

Richard Fairgray and Terry Jones

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
32 * 10 x 12 * World (W)
978-1-63220-607-7

Gorillas can be hard to spot, because they are masters of disguise and really good at hiding. Gorillas often have jobs where they get to wear masks—that's why so many gorillas are surgeons, astronauts, scuba divers, and ninjas. And you should always carry a banana with you, because you never know when there might be a gorilla around.



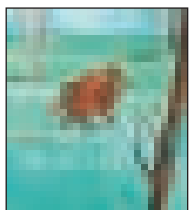
Hardlucky

The Story of a Boy Who Learns How to Think Before He Acts

*Written by Miriam Chaikin
Illustrated by Gabriel Lisowski*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
40 * 7 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ * World (W)
978-1-61608-963-4

Hardlucky is always falling on bad luck, but a visit to the wise Rabbi Kotsk helps Hardlucky learn that if he were to just look, listen, and think before acting, he may find that his bad luck ceases.



The Hiccup

Written and Illustrated by Ingrid Sissung

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 8 ½ x 9 ½ * World English (W)
978-1-62636-387-8

Elliott the bear gets a bad case of the hiccups, and his cousin, Lutz, thinks this is hilarious. The forest animals offer all types of suggestions for ridding Elliott of the dreaded hiccups. But Lutz better be careful: what goes around comes around in this humorous story.



How the Crayons Saved the Rainbow

*Written by Monica Sweeney
Illustrated by Feronia Parker Thomas*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)
32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0583-8

In a world without color, it's up to one little box of forgotten crayons to band together and bring rainbows back to the world, while mending a broken friendship.



Hypnosis Harry

*Written by Catherine Bailey
Illustrated by Sarita Rich*

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)
40 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-63450-171-2

Harry realizes his mind-control antics have gotten out of hand when he finds that his parents will never say no to anything again.



I Am a Unicorn!

Written and Illustrated by Michaela Schuett

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1469-4

Goat keeps telling Frog he is not a unicorn, but Frog truly believes he is one. On and on Frog goes about his magical abilities, but Goat holds his ground. Frog is not a unicorn. Finally, in frustration, Frog kicks his can of Magical Unicorn Sparkles. And—POOF—that's when real magic happens. Frog IS a unicorn!



I Am Not Little Red Riding Hood

*Written by Alessandro Lecis
Illustrated by Linda Wolfsgruber*

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 8 ⅝ x 11 ½ * World English (W)
978-1-62087-985-6

A little girl enters the woods with her red scarf and basket. But she's not going to Grandma's and doesn't find a wolf; instead, she meets a white bear who teaches her to live in the moment.



I Am So Bored!

Henrike Wilson

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
32 * 10 x 10 ¾ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0676-7

A little bear is bored and has no idea what to do with himself. He tries to find a friend to play with him, but no one is around or available. Dejected, the little bear lies down on the ground with nothing to do but stare at the sky or the grass. Slowly, though, as he sits still, the world begins to come alive around him and his senses are awakened.



I Love Sharks, Too!

Written by Leanne Shirliffe

Illustrated by Lorenzo Montatore

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0884-6

Stevie likes sharks. Like a LOT. In response to everything his mom asks him, Stevie has an excellent shark fact. From morning to bedtime—you would think this might totally wear his mom down. But guess who likes sharks, too?



I Want to Eat Your Books

Written by Karin Lefranc

Illustrated by Tyler Parker

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63450-172-9

One little zombie has a hunger not for brains but for books! It takes a group of new friends to teach the little book-eating guy that books are much better for reading than eating.



I Wish I Were a . . .

Written by Werner Holzwarth

Illustrated by Stefanie Jeschke

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

40 * 8 1/8 x 11 * World English (W)

978-1-62087-993-1

A meerkat looks at the other animals in the zoo and wishes he were like them. But when a shadow looms over the meerkat group, the other animals see what a special talent this little creature possesses.



Izzy the Very Bad Burglar

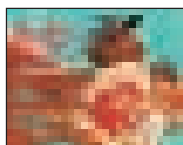
Written and Illustrated by Amy Proud

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63450-174-3

Everyone knows that burglars are unkind and must do mean things, but Izzy is very bad at being a burglar. How will she make the bad feeling in her tummy disappear for good while still making her parents proud?



Jackie and Me

A Very Special Friendship

Tania Grossinger

Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza

\$6.99 paperback (Can. \$10.99)

32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1270-6

978-1-62087-683-1 (hc)

The true story of baseball star Jackie Robinson's unlikely friendship with teenager Tania Grossinger. Offers a unique glimpse into the icon Jackie Robinson's life off of the field, told from the special perspective of a friend.



The Journey of the Marmabill

Written by Daniel Errico

Illustrated by Tiffany Turrill

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 9 7/8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62087-736-4

A poor marmabill's nest has been stolen, so she sets out to try to get it back. Along the way she encounters gentle wugs, helpful tankadinngys, nasty key-keys, and more—and she finds out that there is more to life than just a simple nest.



The Journey of the Noble Gnarble

Written by Daniel Errico

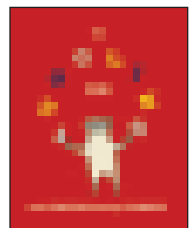
Illustrated by Tiffany Turrill

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 9 7/8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62087-732-6

The gnarble wants to journey to the top of the sea to see the sky, even though everyone tells him it's impossible. Join him on his journey as he swims past gishy-gosh, fipple-fosh, a hungry warckle, and a mean plink.



The Juggling Pug

Written by Sean Bryan

Illustrated by Tom Murphy

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 * 8 1/4 x 10 1/8 * World (W)

978-1-62873-596-3

A pug starts juggling, and soon all eyes are on him. But what happens when the town's main attraction starts displaying some rather bad behavior?



The Lemonade Ripple

A Sweet Story of Kindness and Charity

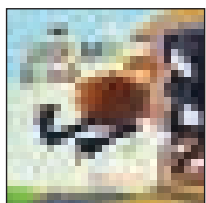
Written and Illustrated by Paul Reichert

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

40 * 10 x 8 1/2 * World (W)

978-1-61608-701-2

Caroline watches her disabled friend Shannon struggling with an old wheelchair, so she decides to sell lemonade to try to raise money for a new one. This sends a ripple through the community, and all the other children find ways to raise money and help out a friend in need.



Leonard's Beard

Nancy Cote

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0796-2

A sweet and silly story about a writer, his long, unruly beard, and finding happiness.



Lilla's Sunflowers

Written and Illustrated by Colleen Rowan Kosinski

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0464-0

A quiet, beautiful picture book about the love between a father and daughter. Perfect for families with parents in the military.



The Lion and the Puppy

And Other Stories for Children

Written by Leo Tolstoy

Translated by James Riordan

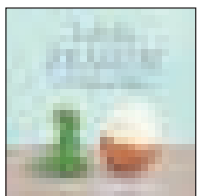
Illustrated by Claus Sievert

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

76 * 8 x 10 * World English (W)

978-1-61608-484-4

Tolstoy's collection of classic Russian folktales and fables are brought to life through the delicate illustrations of Claus Sievert. These twenty-five stories are sure to captivate and delight children of all ages and make a wonderful addition to any book collection.



Little Dragon and the New Baby

Written and Illustrated by Deborah Cuneo

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1268-3

Little Dragon is not happy about the new surprise his parents have for him. A sweet, spring-colored story about the universal difficulty of adjusting to a new sibling.



Little Louie

Written and Illustrated by Kathryn Finney

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 9 ¼ x 9 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-62914-615-7

Louie has always been the underdog, but that won't stop him from making his dream a reality! Louie would like to be like his star Australian shepherd brothers, but what makes Louie truly special is his love of his ball and the tricks he can do with it.



Little Miss Muffet

As Told and Illustrated by Iza Trapani

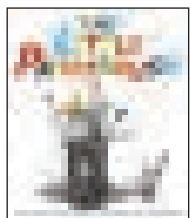
\$6.95 paperback (Can. \$7.95)

32 * 8 ¼ x 9 ¼ * North America (NA)

978-1-62914-616-4

978-1-62087-986-3 (hc)

Little Miss Muffet is afraid of more than just spiders in this whimsical retelling of a children's classic nursery rhyme. Incorporating all the directional words kids need to learn early on in this tale, Trapani creates a wonderful rendition of a favorite nursery rhyme.



The Little Paintbrush

Written by Bjørn F. Rørvik

Illustrated by Thore Hansen

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 * 6 ¼ x 7 ¼ * World English (W)

978-1-62087-996-2

A little paintbrush yearns to be used by the artist, even just for one painting. When he's shoved out of the cabinet by the bigger brushes, he is very sad. But when he helps thwart a thief's break-in, the artist—Edvard Munch—uses the little paintbrush for one of his famous masterpieces, *The Scream*.



The Little Pea

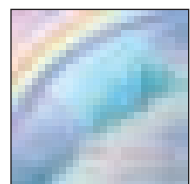
Written and Illustrated by Èric Battut

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

28 * 10 ⅝ x 8 ⅝ * World English (W)

978-1-61608-482-0

A little green pea bursts from his pod and begins a journey to become different from the other peas. He meets a peacock, a tiger, and an elephant and learns the importance of diversity and acceptance. A touching celebration of uniqueness.



The Little Raindrop

Written by Joanna Gray

Illustrated by Dubravka Kolanovic

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)

978-1-62873-821-6

A likable little raindrop teaches about the water cycle—falling from the sky, traveling through various bodies of water, and being re-evaporated into the sky—through his exciting journey.

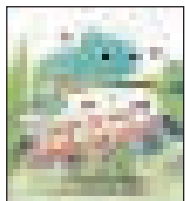


Lizzie and Lou Seal

Written and Illustrated by Patricia Keeler

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
40 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0630-9

Lizzie and Lou Seal are off to the beach, but beach fun turns to beach disaster when Lizzie loses her flip-flops and Lou Seal starts losing air! It's a sink or swim scenario. What will Lizzie do?



Look at Me! Look at Me!

Written by Rose Williamson

Illustrated by Doreen Marts

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-617-1

Cammy is sick of blending in—she wants to be the most beautiful chameleon in the whole wide world. So she sets out to show off all the colors she can turn, but when it comes time for dinner, Cammy realizes that her boastful attitude may keep her belly quite rumbly!



Mabel Beecher: Future Teacher

Written by Cari Best

Illustrated by Lisa Hunt

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-2071-8

When Mrs. Ampersand announces she'll be leaving for the rest of the year, and the substitute is just not as good, Mabel decides to take matters into her own hands to teach her kindergarten class.



Mama, I Can't Sleep

Written by Brigitte Raab

Illustrated by Manuela Otten

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 10 5/8 x 9 5/8 * World English (W)
978-1-61608-965-8

What is the best way to sleep? Upside-down like a bat? In a tree like a leopard? With one eye open like a duck? One little girl tests out various ways to sleep before she is able to finally hunker down in bed and get a good night's sleep.



Marathon Mouse

Written by Amy Dixon

Illustrated by Sam Denlinger

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-61608-966-5

Preston is a small mouse, but he's always had the big dream of running in the New York City marathon! And this year, he plans on making his dream come true, despite protests from his family. An important story about determination and reaching one's goals.



Mary Had a Little Lizard

Written and Illustrated by Kayla Harren

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
40 * 10 x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1635-3

A hilarious modern take on the classic nursery rhyme "Mary Had a Little Lamb." Kayla Harren re-envision's a classic tale with humor and heart through her vibrant, warm illustrations.



Meet the McKaws

Written and Illustrated by Ged Adamson

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 11 ½ x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62914-618-8

It's a pirate's life for Captain Stan and Tiny McKaw—that is, until Tiny's parents come to visit! With their nagging and constant chatter, Tiny's parents are a real drag to have on board. But when a storm creeps up on Captain Stan's ship, it's Tiny's parents who come to the rescue.

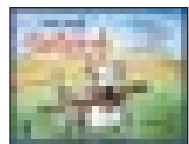


Megan Owlet

Written and Illustrated by Beth Anne Maresca

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63220-404-2

This little owl has big dreams, and she has her heart set on dancing. But when the whirling and twirling is trickier than Megan expected, it takes a little help from her brothers to get her going. With a little bit of love and support, Megan can do anything!



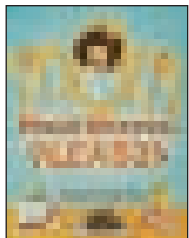
Mo Smells the Ballpark

Written by Margaret Hyde with Nichelle Robinson

Illustrated by Aman Chaudhary

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
24 * 11 x 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-62873-668-7

From the creator of the Mo's Nose series comes a scent-tastic adventure at the ballpark with Mo and his friends. They must learn how to be good team players and have good sportsmanship during Bark at the Park day!



Mom, Mac & Cheese, Please!

Written by Marilyn Olin

Illustrated by Dunja Pantic

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
28 * 8 x 10 ½ * World (W)
978-1-62087-995-5

A little girl has to endure her mom's crazy, bizarre, and disgusting concoctions—simmering skin of a skunk and roasted rump of a rat—until she stumbles upon the source of Mom's terrible cooking. A hilarious read-aloud for kids and adults alike.



Monster Hunter

Written and Illustrated by Justin LaRocca Hansen

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 8 x 11 * World (W)
978-1-61608-968-9

Billy is a monster hunter, but hunting monsters is messy work, and Billy's mom is fed up with the house being a disaster. Billy must learn to use the right tools—a vacuum and a mop—to make monster hunting a real success—and to keep his mom happy.



Morris . . . the Downside-Up Bat

Written and Illustrated by H. R. Karpes

\$11.95 hardcover (Can. \$13.95)
32 * 8 ⅝ x 5 ⅝ * World (W)
978-1-62087-987-0

Morris likes to hang by his hands so he can watch his favorite music programs on TV. The other bats make fun of him for this, and three bullies refuse to let him into the talent show. But in the end, Morris shows them all that being different is not batty.



My Amazing Dad

Written by Ezekiel Kwaymullina

Illustrated by Tom Jellett

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

24 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-0584-5

Being different is what makes this dad extra special in a sweet and heartwarming story about a stay-at-home dad and all that's he's amazing at doing.



My Brother Sammy Is Special

Written by Becky Edwards

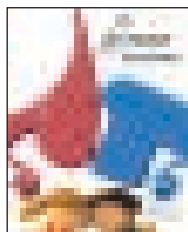
Illustrated by David Armitage

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 11 x 9 1/2 * North America (NA)

978-1-61608-480-6

Sammy does not go to school or play with his older brother because Sammy has autism. But as his older brother comes to realize, even though his brother is different, their relationship is indeed special. A moving book for families of autistic or special needs children.



My Dinosaur Is More Awesome!

Written and Illustrated by Simon Coster

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

48 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63220-416-5

It's a battle of the dinosaurs—when Joel and Olivia sit down to dinner, with two of their *favorite* dinosaurs, Olivia can't help but point out that *her* dinosaur is better. Her dinosaur can make her own jam and even eats electric eels. But Joel's dinosaur has x-ray vision, *and* he's not afraid of bees. So whose dinosaur is really more awesome?



My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur

Richard Fairgray and Terry Jones

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

32 * 10 x 12 * World (W)

978-1-63450-632-8

From the creators of *Gorillas in Our Midst* comes a brand-new picture book about one little girl who is convinced that her grandpa is a dinosaur. But who will believe her?



My New Granny

Written by Elisabeth Steinkellner

Illustrated by Michael Roher

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 8 3/4 x 10 * World English (W)

978-1-62087-223-9

Finny's granny has changed; she can no longer cook or take care of herself, and she acts a bit strange. But Finny learns how to love this "new" granny in a touching picture book for kids about accepting a grandparent with Alzheimer's.



My Shadow

Written by Robert Louis Stevenson

Illustrated by Sara Sanchez

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)

978-1-63450-178-1

"I have a little shadow that goes in and out with me." A sweet and funny revival of Stevenson's classic childhood poem.



The Mystery Hat

Written by Rune Brandt Bennicke and

Jakob Hjort Jensen

Illustrated by Jakob Hjort Jensen

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 8 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)

978-1-62914-621-8

Three friends put their thinking caps on to explain an abandoned hat left on the road. Crow is worried that Bear may have lost the hat when he fell into a hole, and Beaver believes Turtle lost his hat when he was snatched up by an evil snowman. Does Pig have an explanation for the mystery of the lost hat?



A New House for Charlie

Written and Illustrated by Doris Lecher

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

28 * 11 ½ x 8 ¾ * World English (W)

978-1-62873-814-8

Charlie's shell is destroyed in the garden, and so he and his friends set off on an adventure to try to find him a new home before winter arrives.



No More Beige Food

Written by Leanne Shirliffe

Illustrated by Tina Kügler

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 11 x 9 ½ * World (W)

978-1-63450-180-4

Wilma Lee Wu is back with her brother Hector as they set out on a search through global cuisine to find something less beige and bland to eat for dinner.



Not Just a Dot

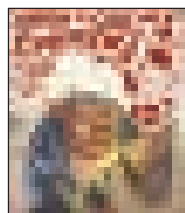
Written and Illustrated by Loryn Brantz

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 8 ½ x 8 ½ * World (W)

978-1-62914-622-5

Children can help one little dot feel very important in this fun and interactive picture book. Dot is only a dot and feels as though he isn't all that special. But along his journey, he finds ways in which he's actually quite useful! Includes dot sticker sheet.



Open in Case of Emergency

Written and Illustrated by Richard Fairgray and Jim Kraft

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 10 x 12 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1690-2

From the creators of *Gorillas in Our Midst* and *My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur* comes another smart, tongue-in-cheek picture book.



Paint Me!

Sarah Frances Hardy

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62873-813-1

An imaginative little girl teaches kids about the staple colors by getting carried away with her paints and brushes.



Pierre the French Bulldog Recycles

Written by Kate Louise

Illustrated by Bethany Straker

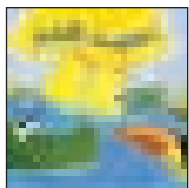
\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63220-411-0

When Pierre accidentally tosses some old stuff into a trash can and forgets to recycle, he must chase down a garbage truck to keep his recyclables from sitting in a landfill forever.

This fun, quirky, and adorable pup is sure to get kids thinking about the importance of saving the environment, one small piece of trash at a time.



Puddle Jumpers

Written by Anne Margaret Lewis

Illustrated by Nancy Cote

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63450-185-9

Sam just cannot resist jumping into an alluring puddle, even after his mother tells him not to. And thus begins a fantastical journey through various puddles, ponds, seas, and oceans as Sam dreams what it would be like to be a number of animals who all love the water.



Red, Yellow, Blue (and a Dash of White, Too!)

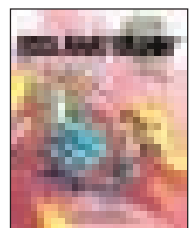
Written and Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

40 * 11 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62914-624-9

Splish! Splash! Sploosh! With the help of her elephant, this little girl discovers the wonders of mixing colors. What do blue and yellow make? A funky green frog! And red and blue? An enormous purple octopus king! What can you create with a bit of color mixed together? A whole lot of magic.



Rock Away Granny

Dandi Daley Mackall

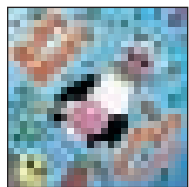
Illustrated by Mike DeSantis

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0835-8

Getting dropped off at Granny's could be a total snooze. But not this Granny. Up she hops to wheel out the record player. And then, with kitty as the DJ—a dance party! The twist, the swing, the Monster Mash—they rock, rock, rock at Granny's house tonight.



Ruby Moo's Deep-Sea Adventure!

Written by Isabel Atherton

Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62914-625-6

Meet the world's first bovine deep-sea diver! Ruby Moo does not want to sit and make yogurt in the dairy. She wants to explore, and her first adventure is to the bottom of the sea, where she'll find a sunken ship, some lost treasure, and perhaps an unexpected new friend.



Rudy's New Human

Written by Roxanna Elden

Illustrated by Ginger Seehafer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63450-189-7

Life was good for Rudy the dog until the baby arrived. Now, Rudy must learn how to adapt to a household of four instead of three in this sweet and comforting book about accepting a new sibling in the family.



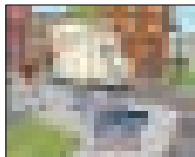
The Runaway Mitten

A Michigan Adventure Story

Written by Anne Margaret Lewis
Illustrated by Aaron Zenz

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)
 40 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
 978-1-63450-213-9

A little mitten is set on having an adventure across the state of Michigan and his ever watchful mother is going to make sure he has all the things he needs in order to have the best time on his travels. Part of a series of books about places and holidays.



Scoop the Ice Cream Truck

Written and Illustrated by Patricia Keeler

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
 32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
 978-1-5107-0631-6

A sweet, summery adventure featuring Scoop, an ice cream truck who's struggling to find his place in a city of shinier new models.



See You Later, Alligator

Written by Sally Hopgood
Illustrated by Emma Levey

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
 32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)
 978-1-5107-0484-8

A departing tortoise has his bags packed and is almost ready to set out on an adventure, but he can't leave until he says good-bye to every last one of his animal friends. With each farewell, the tortoise's good-byes get sillier and make you wonder if, perhaps, he's stalling the start of the trip.



The Selfish Giant

Written by Oscar Wilde and Retold by Mary Hollingsworth
Illustrated by Bill Bell

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
 40 * 9 x 10 * World (W)
 978-1-62087-540-7

A giant builds a high wall to keep all the children of the town out of his garden. But as the seasons change around the giant's home, his garden remains in winter. A charming tale about the importance of sharing and the happiness it can bring.



Since We're Friends

An Autism Picture Book

Written by Celeste Shally
Illustrated by David Harrington
Foreword by Alison Singer, Autism Science Foundation

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)
 32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
 978-1-61608-656-5

Matt's autism doesn't stop him from having fun! Even when he struggles to navigate social situations, his friend is there to help him out. A touching story of friendship and a perfect guide for children and parents to better understand those with autism spectrum disorders.



Smelly Ghost

Written by Isabel Atherton
Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)
 32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)
 978-1-62087-989-4

Smelly Ghost has a terrible habit of eating junk food, and the stench he gives off keeps the other ghouls and monsters away. So Smelly Ghost needs to learn to eat right in order to feel better, fly higher, and become a part of Spooky Town again.



Sophie's Animal Parade

Written by Amy Dixon

Illustrated by Katia Wish

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63220-403-5

Mama calls it Sophie's imagination, but Sophie calls it magic. Everything Sophie draws comes to life, and one day, feeling lonely, Sophie decides to draw a friend. Featuring a charming crew of animals and two children who believe in magic, this sweet and funny picture book teaches children to combat loneliness with imagination.



The Spotty Dotty Daffodil

Written by Rose Mannering

Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62636-346-5

A young daffodil learns that beauty comes in all sizes, shapes, and colors—even spots—in this heartfelt story of acceptance.



Springy Chicken

Written by Isabel Atherton

Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62636-161-4

Martha the hen has springs for legs, due to an incident with a fox. She has trouble bouncing around the hen house and cannot lay eggs properly. The other hens scorn her until she saves the day and they realize the error of their ways.



Stella and Steve Travel through Space!

Written by James Duffett-Smith

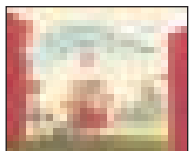
Illustrated by Bethany Straker

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62873-815-5

Experience the solar system with Stella and her pet pug Steve as she searches the galaxy for a new place to call home.



The Story of the Little Piggy Who Couldn't Say No

Written by Sabine Ludwig

Illustrated by Sabine Wilharm

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 10 ¼ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)

978-1-62087-684-8

A little piggy just wants to spend a fun day at the beach, but along the way, her friends ask for all her beach-going equipment. It's not until she ends up in a mud puddle that the little piggy learns that saying "no" is okay.



Sweet Penny and the Lion

Richard Fairgray and Alexander Burke

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 12 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-3484-5

A little girl who always does as she's told finds the courage to fight back after she's eaten by a lion. A wickedly funny story about the dangers of following the rules. Perfect for readers looking for sassy, strong female characters.



Swim Bark Run

Written by Brian and Pamela Boyle

Illustrated by Beth Hughes

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2696-3

Celebrating teamwork and determination, Daisy's dog-athlon is tons of fun because she and her friends do it together! Get ready to swim, bark, and run!



That's Not the Monster We Ordered

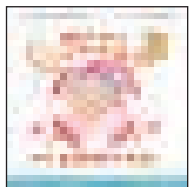
Tara Black, Richard Fairgray, Terry Jones

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 10 x 12 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1136-5

The day the Turner family gets their very own monster, everyone gathers for the occasion. The monster can roar louder than any lion and eat grass so no one needs to mow. It seems like ordering a monster is a great idea . . . but the monster that shows up isn't the monster the family ordered! Will the family return their defective monster or will the monster find a way to win their love?



There Was an Old Lady Who Gobbled a Skink

Written by Tamera Will Wissinger

Illustrated by Ana Bermejo

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

36 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63220-428-8

A laugh-out-loud rendition of the classic children's song, "There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly." This old lady, however, is set out to go fishing, but she may not get much farther than the dock as she begins to devour everything, including the anchor!



This Is a Circle

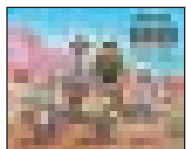
Written and Illustrated by Chrissie Krebs

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-3128-8

A wacky tale of shapes and objects, featuring a gang of fun animals.



This Old Band

Written by Tamera Will Wissinger

Illustrated by Matt Loveridge

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 * World (W)

978-1-62873-595-6

A cowboy—and cowgirl—band begins singing away at the crack of dawn, counting down from ten to one well after the sun has set on the Wild West. A fun take on the classic nursery rhyme "This Old Man."



Tough Cookie

Written by Kate Louise

Illustrated by Grace Sandford

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 7 1/4 x 7 1/4 * World (W)

978-1-63450-197-2

When a gingerbread man is accidentally made without his ginger, he leaves a path of destruction behind him in the bakery. It's not until he's given an ultimatum that he learns being kind and helping others is something he can do, even when missing a key ingredient.



The Upside-Down Fish

Written by Kate Louise

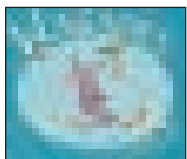
Illustrated by Laura Matine

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 10 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)

978-1-62914-628-7

One very special fish learns that swimming upside down is what makes him special in this delightful picture book. Remember: just because you are different doesn't mean you can't make friends and enjoy the world around you.



Waggers

Written by Stacy Nyikos

Illustrated by Tamara Anegòn

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 9 ¾ x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62914-629-4

Waggers is adopted by a loving family and all he wants to do is be good. But his tail is out of control and is ruining everything in sight! Will Waggers and his family be able to find a solution to his tail problem, or will he have to find a new family?



Watch the Birdie!

Written and Illustrated by Nancy Cote

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63450-202-3

When a baby bird falls from her nest, what's a little mouse to do in this kindhearted story about helping others and being a good friend.



Watch the Cookie!

Written and Illustrated by Nancy Cote

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-62914-630-0

Sam and Mousey are best friends, but Mousey isn't so very brave—that is, until he has to protect Sam's cookie from a variety of park pests who want a piece of it. A delightful and whimsical story about bravery, self-confidence, and, above all, friendship.



Waves in the Bathtub

Eugenie Fernandes

\$16.99 hardcover (NCR)

32 * 9 ¾ x 8 ¼ * United States (US)

978-1-63220-429-5

When Kady sings at bath time, a magical world comes to life beneath the waters. Kady rides with dolphins, swims with otters, and even snuggles with a polar bear. Every bath time is an adventure!



Welcome to Cuckooville

Written by Susan Chandler

Illustrated by Delphine Durand

\$16.99 hardcover (NCR)

24 * 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ * United States (US)

978-1-63220-430-1

978-1-61608-665-7 (PLC)

Welcome to Cuckooville, where nothing and no one are quite as you'd expect! In the town of Cuckooville, Mrs. Gobbledygook speaks nothing but a nonsense language, and the mayor has had enough. But has he spoken too soon? When foreigners invade, no one understands a word they are saying—no one, that is, except for the Gobbledygook-speaking Mrs. Gobbledygook!



What I Do with Vegetable Glue

Written by Susan Chandler

Illustrated by Elena Odriozola

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
24 * 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-661-9

A quirky story about a little girl who refuses to eat her vegetables and finds that parts of her body start falling off. Granny saves the day with a bag of wonderful produce, and the little girl digs in, realizing that eating cake for every meal is not a healthy choice.



What Will It Be, Penelope?

Written by Tori Corn

Illustrated by Danielle Ceccolini

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-62087-542-1

Sometimes making decisions can be hard but also fun. Penelope has trouble deciding for herself, but once she becomes empowered to make her own decisions, she feels better about having control over her destiny.



When Night Became Day

Written and Illustrated by Jules Miller

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 10 x 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-62914-632-4

What would happen if the sun and the moon switched jobs? Chaos and mayhem ensues when the sun and moon swap places to try out life in each other's shoes. This perfect bedtime book includes fun facts about the sun and moon and day and night.



Who Flung Dung?

Written and Illustrated by Ben Redlich

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
28 * 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-543-8

Furley the monkey is minding his own business when suddenly he finds that poop has been thrown at his head. He sets off on an accusatory mission to find who dun it. A humorous tale about poop.



The Yiddish Fish

Written and Illustrated by Santiago Cohen

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 7 ½ x 10 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-62914-633-1

Something is decidedly fishy at the Brooklyn Fish Market! Rob Costello comes to work one day to find a fish speaking to him in Yiddish. Thus begins a silly tale based on a real-life story about one clever, talking fish.

The Brick Bible for Kids Series



Baby Moses

The Brick Bible for Kids

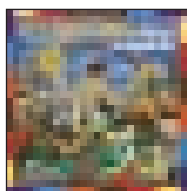
Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1266-9

The story of baby Moses, his journey down the Nile, and his growth into a man who would lead God's chosen people out of Egypt illustrated in LEGO bricks.



The Brick Bible for Kids

The Complete Set

Brendan Powell Smith

\$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. \$38.99)

192 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63450-208-5

For the first time in a collector's box set, these are six classic Bible stories for kids to read and love throughout the years. Includes a two-sided, full-color poster and activities at the end of each book.



The Complete Brick Bible for Kids

Six Classic Bible Stories

Brendan Powell Smith

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)

192 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63450-209-2

A jumbo book of six timeless Bible stories for kids to enjoy through the years. Illustrated in LEGO bricks, these classic stories will teach children about kindness, forgiveness, and faith.



The Christmas Story

The Brick Bible for Kids

Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62087-173-7

The greatest story of all time is now illustrated with LEGO! Kids will love learning about the birth of Jesus Christ and his family's escape from King Herod in this clever picture book. The perfect holiday gift for any child.



Daniel in the Lions' Den

The Brick Bible for Kids

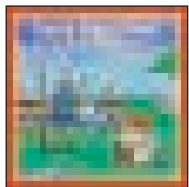
Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62914-605-8

Experience Daniel's miraculous story of surviving the den full of lions illustrated with a favorite children's toy! The exciting fifth book in the popular The Brick Bible for Kids series by master LEGO builder Brendan Powell Smith.



David and Goliath

The Brick Bible for Kids

Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62087-982-5

David offers to battle the Philistine army's giant, Goliath, in this retelling of the famous Bible story illustrated with LEGO. The third book in our Brick Bible for Kids series.



The Easter Story

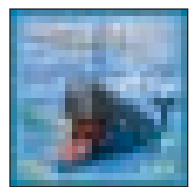
Written and Illustrated by Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-1277-5

A new book in the popular Brick Bible for Kids series, which illustrates biblical stories in a magical "brick" world—all in LEGOs. This installment features the story of the death and resurrection of Jesus.



Jonah and the Whale

The Brick Bible for Kids

Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-62873-589-5

Experience the retelling of one of the Bible's greatest fish tales, re-created in LEGO form! From being thrown into the sea, swallowed by a whale, and repenting, Jonah's story of faith is brought to life in a whole new way.



Joseph and the Colorful Coat

The Brick Bible for Kids

Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-63220-409-7

The story of Jacob and his sons, the colorful coat, and Joseph in Egypt is a timeless tale of love, jealousy, and ultimately forgiveness. Now, for the first time, this incredible story comes to life through LEGO.



The Miracles of Jesus

The Brick Bible for Kids

Written and Illustrated by Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2697-0

A new book in the popular Brick Bible for Kids series, which illustrates biblical stories in a magical "brick" world—all in LEGOs. This installment features the miracles of Jesus, from feeding five thousand people with two fish and five loaves of bread to walking on water and more!



Noah's Ark

The Brick Bible for Kids

Brendan Powell Smith

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-61608-737-1

This favorite Bible story for kids now comes to life using kids' favorite toys, LEGO! Watch Noah bring the animals two-by-two into the ark and witness God's rainbow promise at the very end. A story with a powerful message of forgiveness and love.

The Hattie Peck Series



Hattie Peck

Written and Illustrated by Emma Levey

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)
32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-63450-170-5

Hattie is determined to hatch an egg (or two or three) even if it means traveling the world to collect all the lost and forgotten eggs. A sweet adoption story.



Hattie Peck: The Journey Home

Written and Illustrated by Emma Levey

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1390-1

A follow-up to the popular *Hattie Peck* about an egg-barren but loving hen. Now that her children are grown, it's time to leave her nest. So off the flock goes on their biggest—and saddest—adventure, though Hattie knows it's for the best.

A Julian Lennon White Feather Flier Adventure Series



Touch the Earth

Julian Lennon with Bart Davis
Illustrated by Smiljana Coh

\$17.99 hardcover (Can \$27.99)
40 * 11 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-2083-1

Jump aboard the White Feather Flier, a magical plane that can go wherever you want; just point it up in the air, or down in the water (a la *Press Here*). An interactive, inspiring, and lyrical story about how children can change the world and make it a better place.



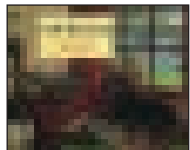
Heal the Earth

Written by Julian Lennon with Bart Davis
Illustrated by Smiljana Coh

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
40 * 11 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-2853-0

Jump aboard the White Feather Flier, a magical plane whose mission is to take children around the world, engage them in helping to save the environment, and teach one and all to love our planet. The sequel to the *New York Times* bestselling *Touch the Earth*.

The Little Black Dog Series



The Story of the Little Black Dog

Written by J. B. Spooner

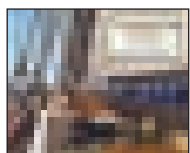
Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.50)

32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-61145-001-9

When Captain Bob Douglas receives an orphaned black dog puppy, he did not expect to keep her for more than a night. But he did, and the dog became his longtime companion, as well as the mascot for Martha's Vineyard. The first in the three-book series of stories about this iconic figure.



The Little Black Dog Buccaneer

Written by J. B. Spooner

Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.50)

32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-61145-000-2

The Black Dog is always getting into trouble, and this time, she's found herself on a treasure hunt, becoming a heroine on Captain Bob Douglas's schooner. She travels from port to port and each time brings back a special trophy to offer the captain of her on-land adventures.



The Little Black Dog Has Puppies

Written by J. B. Spooner

Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley

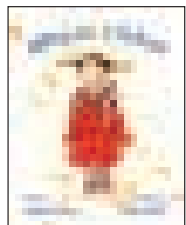
\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$21.50)

32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-61145-006-4

The Black Dog's latest adventure is the best one yet, as Captain Bob Douglas discovers that his faithful friend is expecting puppies! And these become the breed known as the Vineyard Whitefoot. A heartwarming tale for those who love the Little Black Dog series.

The Ming Goes to School Series



Ming Goes to School

Written by Deirdre Sullivan

Illustrated by Maja Löfdahl

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0050-5

A sweet first-day-of-school story about growing up, experiencing new things, and finding your comfort zone at your own pace.



Ming and Her Poppy

Written by Deirdre Sullivan

Illustrated by Maja Löfdahl

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-2943-8

A new story about Ming, the star of Sky Pony's breakout picture book *Ming Goes to School*. Follow Ming and Poppy through the bustling city streets, seeing the people they meet along the way, the friends made, and the special relationship between grandfather and granddaughter.

The Piglet Bo Series



Piglet Bo Can Do Anything!

Written by Geert De Kockere

Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 8 ½ x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63220-600-8

This little piglet can do anything he wants—with a little bit of luck. Piglet Bo is the bravest and most determined little piglet, with a heart set on adventure. There are no limits to what he can do, and young readers will fall in love with his sweet and endearing resolve.



Piglet Bo Is Not Scared!

Written by Geert De Kockere

Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck

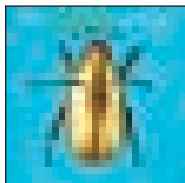
\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

32 * 8 ½ x 10 * World English (W)

978-1-63450-182-8

The second in a series of books about little Piglet Bo, this time the piglet is trying to convince himself that he's brave and not scared of anything. With silly logic on the part of Piglet Bo, parents and kids alike will enjoy reading and rereading this book.

Picture Books, Nonfiction



The Alphabet of Bugs

An ABC Book

Written and Designed by Valerie Gates

Photography by Ann Cutting

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

56 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63220-407-3

Brush up on your ABCs while exploring nature in this beautiful book of bugs! Spectacular photographs of insects of all kinds will inspire children to learn more about the different creatures in the natural world. Silly sentences will help children learn the alphabet while they explore.



Baby Farm Animals

Written by Sandra Grimm

Illustrated by Julie Sodré

\$12.95 hardcover with spiral (Can. \$14.95)
20 * 7 ¾ x 9 ½ * World English (W)
978-1-61608-654-1

Lift the flaps to find out fascinating facts about the cutest baby farm animals around! Featuring nine adorable farm animals, this is the perfect introduction to the farm. Learn about cow's milk, how dogs have puppies, what goats eat, and more in this full-color, hands-on guide.



Big Book of Brick Trucks

Amanda Brack

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)
32 * 11 x 14 * World (W)
978-1-63220-598-8

For every little boy or girl who loves things that go *vroom*, and especially those who love their LEGO bricks, this amazing, oversized children's book features the biggest, most exciting trucks, all in incredible LEGO form!



Blue Moon Soup

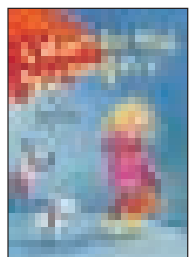
A Family Cookbook

Recipes by Gary Goss

Illustrated by Jane Dyer

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
72 * 7 ¾ x 10 * World (W)
978-1-62087-990-0

Enjoy making more than thirty different soups for all seasons with this beautifully illustrated book—a must for all families at any time of year!



I Won't Go With Strangers

Written and illustrated by Dagmar Geisler

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
32 * 8 ½ x 10 ½ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-3534-7

Vibrantly and expressively illustrated, this book addresses children's interactions with strangers and offers a place for families to create a safe contact list. A continuation of the emotional education picture book collection that contains *My Body Belongs to Me* from *My Head to My Toes* and *My Feelings and Me*.



If Dinosaurs Lived in My Town

Written by Marianne Plumridge

Illustrated by Bob Eggleton

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
56 * 10 x 11 * World (W)
978-1-62636-176-8

Imagine a town where dinosaurs never went extinct. What would you do? And what jobs and talents would the dinosaurs have? Exciting dino facts accompany engaging illustrations in this fun and educational book.



Jackie and Me

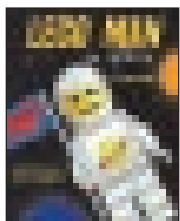
A Very Special Friendship

Written by Tania Grossinger

Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62087-683-1

The true story of baseball star Jackie Robinson's unlikely friendship with teenager Tania Grossinger. Offers a unique glimpse into icon Jackie Robinson's life off the field, told from the special perspective of a friend.



LEGO Man in Space

A True Story

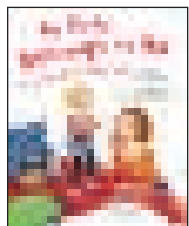
Written and Illustrated by Mara Shaughnessy

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-62087-544-5

The true story of two boys who launched a LEGO man into space! Includes a resource and activity guide for teachers and a bright, engaging storyline to inspire kids to try out their own experiments with common objects.



My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes

Created by pro familia

Illustrated by Dagmar Geisler

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

32 * 8 ½ x 10 ½ * World English (W)

978-1-62636-345-8

An informational picture book that provides children with confidence about accepting and rejecting physical contact with others.



My Feelings and Me

Written by Holde Kreul

Illustrated by Dagmar Geisler

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 8 ½ x 10 ½ * World English (W)

978-1-5107-3533-0

Through expressive illustrations, this nonfiction title acknowledges and explores feelings and the way that we deal with them without calling them “good” or “bad.” A continuation of the emotional education picture book collection that contains *My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes* and *I Won't Go With Strangers*.



The Other Colors

An ABC Book

Design and Alliterations by Valerie Gates

Photography by Ann Cutting

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

56 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62087-537-7

Explore nature in vibrant and exciting color! Children (and parents) will step beyond the world of classic colors to find out what gamboge, zaffre, debian, and more look like.



Our House Is Round

A Kid's Book About Why Protecting Our Earth Matters

Written by Yolanda Kondonassis

Illustrated by Joan Brush

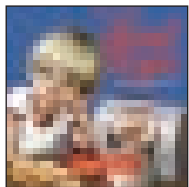
\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

48 * 9 x 11 * World (W)

978-1-61608-588-9

A Better World Kids Book

This is a colorful discussion that makes the importance of conservation easy to understand. The author gently guides young readers through a smartly narrated conversation illuminating the concepts of global connection and environmental cause and effect.



The Peanut Pickle

A Story about Peanut Allergy

Written by Jessica Jacobs

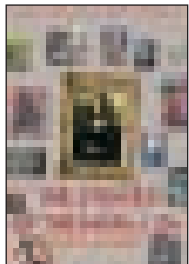
Illustrated by Jacquelyn Roslyn

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

48 * 9 x 9 * World (W)

978-1-61608-672-5

Living with a peanut allergy is hard, and peanuts are everywhere! Ben is allergic to peanuts and is learning how to keep himself safe while still enjoying his friends and school. A wonderful teaching tool to empower children to tell others about their food allergy and explain their need for a safe environment.



The Stories of the Mona Lisa

An Imaginary Museum Tale about the History of Modern Art

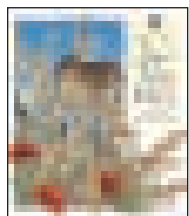
Written and Illustrated by Piotr Barsony

\$19.95 hardcover (Can. \$23.95)

56 * 9 x 13 * World English (W)

978-1-62087-228-4

A little girl and her artist father take a trip through a made-up museum to learn more about modern artists and the contemporary art movement as a whole. The perfect book for any child who loves art, history, and a good story.



Two Tiny Mice

A Mouse-Eye Exploration of Nature

Written and Illustrated by Alan Baker

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

40 * 8 7/8 x 10 3/8 * North America (NA)

978-1-62914-627-0

A quiet reminder that this world is worth preserving, this is a delightful and calm look at our natural world. Two field mice encounter a fox, a hare, a badger, and more on their way back to their nest for bedtime. Includes additional factual information about all the wild animals encountered in the book.

Grow Your Own Ingredients Series



Ice Cream!

Grow Your Own Ingredients

Cassie Liversidge

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

40 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63220-405-9

Kids will love learning how to grow food and make homemade ice cream in this second book in the Grow Your Own Ingredients series. Easy step-by-step instructions for planting and growing mint, strawberries, and blueberries are followed by simple ice cream recipes, perfect for young gardeners and budding chefs!



Pasta Sauce!

Grow Your Own Ingredients

Written and Illustrated by Cassie Liversidge

\$14.95 hardcover (Can. \$17.95)

40 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-62087-533-9

Make delicious marinara sauce with your own homegrown vegetables! Learn how to grow each ingredient from seed or bulb and then follow the simple step-by-step instructions (with pictures) to make the most delicious sauce you've ever tasted.

Seasonal Books



The Bad Easter Bunny

Written by Isabel Atherton

Illustrated by Stéphanie Röhr

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$14.95)

32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-62087-500-1

The Easter Bunny is fed up with greedy children. When a group of these little rascals tackles him and steals all his chocolate, he turns into the Bad Easter Bunny (a.k.a. BEB), terrorizing everyone. It takes a sweet and polite little girl to bring him back to reality and to teach him that a simple thank you can mean the world.



The Christmas Snowman

Written by Margery Cuyler

Illustrated by Johanna Westerman

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$15.95)

32 * 6 ¾ x 9 * North America (NA)

978-1-61608-483-7

Kevin and Sally build a snowman shortly before Christmas. One night, they find that their snowman is alive! But as a warm spell hits before the holiday, Sally and Kevin implore Santa Claus to save their beloved snowman before he melts. A charming holiday classic.



Christmas Unwrapped

A Kid's Winter Wonderland of Holiday Trivia

Written by Amy Shields

With Crafts by Kathy Ross

\$12.95 hardcover (Can. \$15.95)

64 * 7 ½ x 7 ½ * World (W)

978-1-61608-469-1

Why is Santa's suit red? Why do we hang up stockings? Where does mistletoe come from? These and dozens more questions about this much-loved holiday are answered within. Included are six crafts children can make to give as gifts or to decorate their homes for the holidays.



Flight of the Reindeer

The True Story of Santa Claus and His Christmas Mission

Written by Robert Sullivan

Drawings by Glenn Wolff

\$16.95 paperback (Can. \$19.95)

96 * 9 ¼ x 11 * World (W)

978-1-62087-984-9

978-1-61608-151-5 (hc)

Children have believed the legend of Santa Claus and his Christmas Eve ride forever. The fact is, there is solid evidence that this is actually true! Diligently researched and wonderfully illustrated, this is the perfect holiday gift for any child and his or her family.



The Ghosts Go Scaring

Written by Chrissy Bozik

Illustrated by Patricia Storms

\$8.99 board book (NCR)

22 * 6 3/8 x 8 * US

978-1-5107-2763-2

978-1-5107-1228-7 (hc)

One by one and two by two, the ghosts float through the neighborhood to have some fun. Count from one ghost to ten ghosts to the tune of “The Ants Go Marching” in this silly and spooky Halloween night.



Groggle's Monster Valentine

Diana Murray

Illustrations by Bats Langley

\$9.99 hardcover (Can. \$14.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0508-1

Groggle has been up all night making a Valentine's Day card. This isn't just any valentine, though, and it has to be perfect—it's for Snarlina, his best friend in the whole wide world.



How to Trap a Leprechaun

Sue Flies

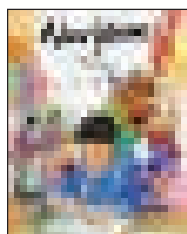
Illustrated by Emma Randall

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0670-5

To get a wish, some luck, or gold, all you need to do is trap a leprechaun on St. Patrick's Eve!



New Year

Rich Lo

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

40 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-5107-0723-8

Just in time for Chinese New Year, a boy shares his heritage with his classmates.



The Night Before Christmas

Written by Clement C. Moore

Illustrated by Bill Bell

\$6.95 hardcover (Can. \$7.95)

32 * 9 1/4 x 10 1/4 * World (W)

978-1-61608-470-7

Since it first appeared in 1823, this classic poem has been read and enjoyed by children and adults during the holiday season. A must-have for any family during the Christmas season.



The Night Before Christmas

A Brick Story

Written by Clement C. Moore

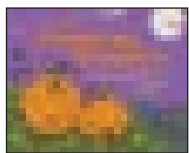
Illustrated by Amanda Brack

\$12.99 hardcover (Can. \$16.99)

32 * 11 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-179-8

Share this timeless Christmas classic with your family, illustrated with kids' favorite toy: LEGO bricks! The magic of the holiday season is made all the more special with these stunning and playful LEGO illustrations.



The Runaway Pumpkin

A Halloween Adventure Story

Written by Anne Margaret Lewis

Illustrated by Aaron Zenz

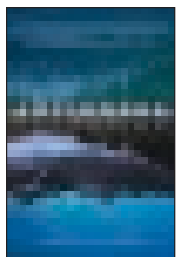
\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$20.99)

40 * 10 x 8 * World (W)

978-1-63450-214-6

A little pumpkin is set on having a Halloween adventure, and his ever watchful mother is going to make sure he has all the things he needs in order to have the spookiest, most fun adventure this Halloween season. Part of a series of books about places and holidays.

Young Adult, Fiction



Antipodes

Michele Bacon

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

384 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-2361-0

Unable to face the mess of her life, Erin Cerise heads to a study abroad program in Christchurch, New Zealand. As she rebuilds her life from the other side of the world, she finds that when life turns your world upside down and you're far away from home, every way you move takes you closer to where you came from.



The Art of French Kissing

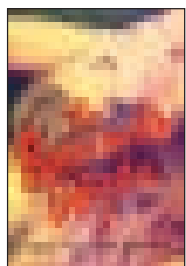
Brianna R. Shrum

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-3205-6

With a chance to attend the best culinary school in the country on the line, Carter Lane needs to get her mind back to beating the competition, not kissing it.



The Bakersville Dozen

Kristina McBride

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-0805-1

Back in September, tBakersville, Ohio, made national news when a video went viral featuring thirteen of the high school's elite in compromising positions. Now it's May, and every month since the "Bakersville Dozen" made their infamous national appearance, a girl has gone missing. A heart-pounding thriller blending elements of *Gone Girl*, *Pretty Little Liars*, and Stephen King.



Black Flowers, White Lies

Yvonne Ventresca

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
280 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2596-6
978-1-5107-0988-1 (hc)

Ella Benton has always believed her father died in a car accident before she was born, but when she discovers that her mom may have been hiding that he suffered from mental illness, Ella starts to question everything. When strange, supernatural events start happening around her, she's terrified about who or what might harm her—especially when the evidence starts to point to Ella herself.



Boomerang

Helene Dunbar

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
322 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1321-5

A boy believed to have been kidnapped, returns to the town he ran away from to secure his trust fund to save the boy he's developed a complicated relationship with, and discovers that though he's changed, so has everything about the world around him.



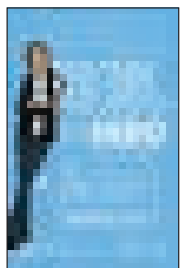
Bright Coin Moon

A Novel

Kirsten Lopresti

\$16.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-62914-751-2

Set against the colorful backdrop of immoral psychics and dishonest scam artists, *Bright Coin Moon* tells a story of longing and loyalty and the emotional burden of sacrifice. Will Lindsey Allen be able to keep up her and her mom's charade as psychics, or will she finally stand up for what's right but betray her mom?



Brooding YA Hero

Becoming a Main Character (Almost) as Awesome as Me

Carrie Ann DiRisio with Broody McHottiepants

Illustrated by Linnea Gear

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2666-6

From Twitter sensation @broodingYAhero, a hilarious parody "how to" on the world of YA books, writing, and finding your inner main character.



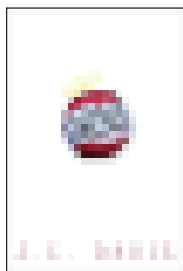
Camp

A Novel

Elaine Wolf

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-422-6
978-1-61608-657-2 (hc)

Sleepaway camp is supposed to be fun, but for Amy Becker, it's a nightmare. As Amy struggles with the camp's mean girls, she discovers a new strength and confidence within herself. But when her cousin reveals dark secrets about Amy's mother's past, Amy's life is about to be truly changed forever.



Cheesus Was Here

J. C. Davis

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1929-3

Delaney Delgado knows that miracles aren't real. If they were, her sister wouldn't be dead. So when the image of baby Jesus appears on a Babybel cheese wheel, she's not swept up in the Jesus mania that grips her town as religious signs mysteriously begin to appear. Hell-bent on proving these miracles fake, Del teams up with her best friend Gabe to help find the truth.



Cold Summer

Gwen Cole

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
340 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2994-0
978-1-5107-0766-5 (hc)

Kale Jackson time-travels. One day he lives in 1945, fighting in the war, watching friends die. In the next, he's back in the present, where the horrors of WWII are manifesting in his modern life as PTSD. But when girl-next-door Harper finds his name in a historical article as a casualty, Kale realizes he must learn to control his ability or be killed in a time where he doesn't belong by a bullet never meant for him.



Dark Days

Kate Ormand

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1710-7
978-1-62873-594-9 (hc)

A near-future dystopian action-romance novel in which one girl must join forces to fight the cyborg army sent to destroy her, her family, and the only world she knows.

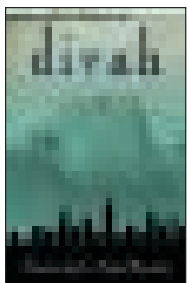


Devils Within

S. F. Henson

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
404 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1456-4

A teen raised in a white supremacist cult struggles with the horrific things he's done in the past as he attempts to build a better life. A teen *American History X*.

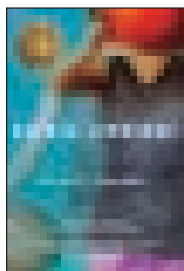


Divah

Susannah Appelbaum

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
400 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-674-8

Eloise meets *Rosemary's Baby* in New York City's very own Carlyle hotel, where one teenage girl is destined to stop the gates of hell opening.



Double Exposure

Bridget Birdsall

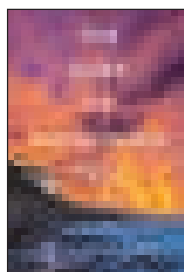
\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

284 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-1158-7

978-1-62914-606-5 (hc)

Alyx Atlas was raised as a boy yet knows something others don't: she's a girl. Born with ambiguous genitalia, Alyx has always felt a little different. After she sustains a terrible beating, she and her mother move to start a new life and Alyx begins over again, this time as a girl.



The Duke of Bannerman Prep

Katie Nelson

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-1040-5

Tanner McKay is at Bannerman Prep for only one reason: the elite school recruited him to help their debate team win. But when he's paired with the Duke, his plans for an easy ride seem as if they've hit the rails. The Duke is the quintessential playboy, beloved by everyone for his crazy parties and seemingly effortless favors. As Tanner gets sucked into the Duke's flashy world, the thrill of the high life and the adrenaline of existing on the edge becomes addictive. But the Duke's castle is built on shady, shaky secrets, and the walls are about to topple down. A contemporary retelling of *The Great Gatsby*.



Fear the Drowning Deep

Sarah Glenn Marsh

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

312 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-2658-1

978-1-5107-0348-3 (hc)

When Bridey Corkill was young, she witnessed something lure her granddad into a watery grave. Now, in 1913, those memories are dredged to the surface when a young woman is found drowned on the beach, and Bridey suspects that whatever compelled her granddad to leap has made its return.



Finny and the Boy from Horse Mountain

Andrea Young

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-166-8

978-1-62087-682-4 (hc)

Finny and runaway Joe try to train the destructive Sky to compete in the riding circuit. But when Joe is kidnapped, it's up to Finny and her reckless horse to save him.



The Fix

Natasha Sinel

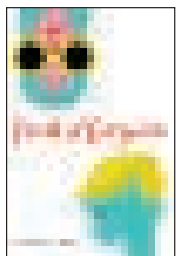
\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

344 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-3119-6

978-1-63450-167-5 (hc)

One conversation is all it takes to break a world wide open for Macy Lyons, who has been hiding a deep, dark secret about sexual assault. Only when she meets Sebastian, who struggles with addiction, does she realize that in order to save herself, the truth must be exposed.



Freak 'N' Gorgeous

Sebastian J. Plata

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-3210-0

One morning, average-looking Konard Wolnik wakes up stunningly hot, shooting him to the top of the social hierarchy. That same day, pretty Camilla Hadi wakes up devastatingly ugly, becoming a social pariah in an instant. Drawn together with the intent to use one another for their own ends, sparks fly. A hilarious, scathing look at society's unrealistic beauty standards.



Game of Secrets

Kim Foster

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-1644-5

Felicity is Tainted, born with special abilities that society fears and eliminates. Rescued by a mysterious gentleman on the eve of execution, she's whisked away to a school funded by Queen Victoria, established to train selected Tainted into assassins in service of the crown. *Pygmalion* meets *Nikita* meets *X-Men* in this thrilling atmospheric historical YA.



The Girl Who Wouldn't Die

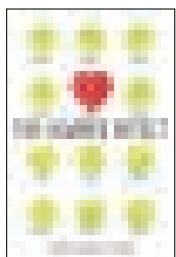
Randall Platt

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

368 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-0809-9

It's 1939 in Poland, and Arab knows that standing up for anyone—especially her Jewish family—only paints a target on her back. So she plans to survive the Nazi occupation the way she always has: disguise herself as an Aryan boy, lead her street gang, and sell whatever she can steal. When a stranger asks for her help with a covert rescue mission, Arab has to make a choice. Trying to be a hero is a surefire way to get killed. But if she doesn't do it, who will?



The Harper Effect

Taryn Bashford

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

408 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)

978-1-5107-2665-9

Wimbledon for teens. After being dropped by her coach, a rising tennis star is paired with a brooding young tennis phenom who thinks she's nothing more than a spoiled brat. She hits the court all the harder to prove him wrong, and sparks fly. A sizzling tennis romance perfect for summer months.



How to Make Out

Brianna Shrum

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
296 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3204-9
978-1-5107-0167-0 (hc)

In order to raise money for a math club field trip, Renley starts a how-to blog where she answers all of life's questions from how to do cat-eye makeup to how to make out. When the money starts pouring in and Renley's popularity skyrockets, she realizes that she's forgotten the most important how-to: how to be herself.

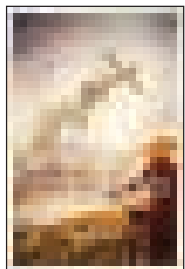


The Hush

Skye Melki-Wegner

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
448 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1248-5

Chester is desperately searching for his missing father. One night while fiddling to earn a few coins, he accidentally connects to the Song—the music that fuels every aspect of the world and that it's illegal for him to interact with. He's caught and sentenced to death for his crime. Susanna, the Captain of the Nightfall Gang has been watching Chester. She needs him to pull off an elaborate plan to take down the governing body. So she stages a daring rescue and whisks Chester into the Hush, a shadowy nightmare mirror-world where Music can be deadly and Echoes can kill.

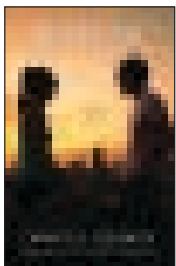


Incommunicado

Randall Platt

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0991-1
978-1-62914-646-1 (hc)

The Oregon coast is no place to be caught being Japanese post–Pearl Harbor, especially when your only allies are a dopey bloodhound, a weak-kneed priest, and the town's most bullied girl. Follow Jewels Stokes as she tries to hide her Japanese American neighbor, Tommy Kaye, from a town gone mad.



Interlude

A Novel

Chantele Sedgwick

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1515-8

When Mia finds out she's not a match to donate a kidney to save her younger sister's life, she jumps on a plane to New York, convinced she can talk their estranged birth mother into donating hers instead. But when her trip doesn't go as planned, Mia knows she must put her trust in fate and a new friend, even though she's lost all reason to hope.



It's a Wonderful Death

Sarah J. Schmitt

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$22.99)
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-173-6

Mean Girls meets *A Christmas Carol* in this exciting debut novel. When RJ's soul is accidentally reaped by a grim reaper, she must fight for the right to return to her previous life on one condition—she must become worthy of being saved by going back in time and changing her past.

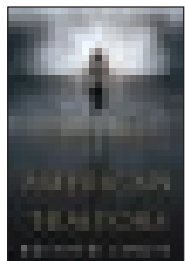


Jacked Up

Erica Sage

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
280 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3005-2

Haunted by the ghost of Jack Kerouac and the sudden death of his sister, Nick is shipped off to Jesus Camp by his parents as a way of processing his grief. A snarky, surreal, and insightful look at the strangeness of life, death, and grief—and the even stranger things we do to cope.



The League of American Traitors

Matthew Landis

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
336 * 5 ½ x 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0735-1

When seventeen-year-old Jasper is approached at the funeral of his deadbeat father by a man claiming to be an associate of his deceased parents, he's thrust into a world of secrets tied to America's history—and he's right at the heart of it. A mash-up of *National Treasure* and *Hamilton*, this debut spins the what-ifs of American history into a heart-pounding thriller steeped in conspiracy, clue hunting, and danger.



The Letting Go

Deborah Markus

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3405-0

Everyone Emily ever loved has been brutally murdered. Determined to never subject another person to that fate, Emily keeps everyone at a safe distance. But when a new girl at her private boarding school insists on getting close to her, Emily knows that she's setting herself up to become the killer's next victim.



Liars and Losers Like Us

Ami Allen-Vath

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-184-2

Keep calm and make it to prom night—without a legit panic attack. That's Bree Hugh's mantra until a classmate's suicide makes prom night seem like the least important worry for her.



Life Before

Michele Bacon

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2367-2
978-1-63450-639-7 (hc)

A compelling, suspenseful coming-of-age story about a boy on the run and the danger that follows him no matter how far he travels.



The Lost Marble Notebook of Forgotten Girl and Random Boy

Marie Jaskulka

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1534-9
978-1-63220-426-4 (hc)

Forgotten Girl is going through the most difficult time of her life when she meets Random Boy, a hot guy who, like her, feels like an outcast and secretly writes poetry to deal. Their poems come together to tell their unique story—two nameless teenagers who find understanding in each other when they lay bear their life stories in their marble notebook.



Love, Lucas

Chantele Sedgwick

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
284 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0992-8

After Oakley Nelson loses her older brother Lucas to cancer, she thinks she'll never recover. When her mom hands her a notebook full of letters from Lucas, Oakley reads one per day, realizing just how much he loved her; each letter challenges her to be better and continue to enjoy life. But, how can she do that when Lucas never had the chance to do the same thing?



Maybe in Paris

Rebecca Christiansen

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0880-8

Keira Braidwood lands in Paris with her autistic brother, Levi, and high hopes. Levi has just survived a suicide attempt and months in the psych ward—he's ready for a dose of the wider world. She finally finds the adventure she craves in Gable, a hot Scottish bass player, but while Keira flirts, Levi's mental health breaks. He disappears from their hotel room and Keira realizes that her brother is sicker than she was willing to believe. To bring him home safe, she'll need to tear down the wall that's been built between them.

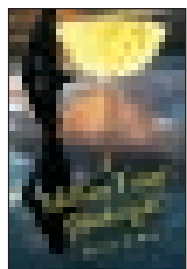


Mercy Rule

Tom Leveen

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2698-7

A hard-hitting, page-turning teen novel that counts down to a high school shooting, told from multiple perspectives. This gripping novel offers an intense, smart perspective on the tragic, toxic mind-sets behind the celebrated American sport and the monsters it creates.



A Million Times Goodnight

Kristina McBride

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-1920-0
978-1-5107-0401-5 (hc)

One night. Two paths. Infinite danger. Take a whirlwind trip in this teen *Sliding Doors* where dual narratives converge to prove that there are things out there worse than a naked online photo.

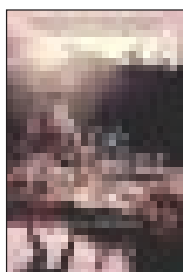


My Fairy Godmother Is a Drag Queen

David Clawson

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1411-3

Christopher Bellows is just trying to get through high school and survive being the only stepchild in the social-climbing Fontaine family, whose recently diminished fortune hasn't dimmed their desire to mingle with Upper East Side society. But when Chris's stepsister Kimberly begins dating golden boy J. J. Kennerly, heir to a political dynasty, everything changes because Chris and J. J. fall in love—with each other. A Cinderella retelling for the modern reader.



One Moment

Kristina McBride

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1455-7

Maggie Reynolds can't remember what happened right before her boyfriend Joey's death. Her memories return in snapshots, but nothing seems to make sense.



The Pack

Kate Ormand

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1218-8

The anticipated sequel to *The Wanderers*. With no memory of life before the circus, Flo is unsure how to live in this new world. But then she's presented with news: one of her relatives is alive. Flo and her friends will do anything to rescue family, even if it means facing the hunters again.



Pandemic

Yvonne Ventresca

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0390-2
978-1-62873-609-0 (hc)

Following a deadly contagious outbreak, one sixteen-year-old girl must face disease, death, and her own personal demons in order to survive.



Ride On

Gwen Cole

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
280 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2993-3

In a near post-apocalyptic future where the sun doesn't shine and outlaws and cowboys rule, two teens ride. One from his past, and one to find her family and save their future.



Satan's Prep

A Graphic Novel

Gabe Guarente

With Art by Dave Fox

\$17.95 hardcover (Can. \$19.95)

112 * 7 x 10 ½ * World (W)

978-1-62873-592-5

And you thought your high school was hell!

Trevor is trying to transfer out of Satan's Prep in Hell to another school in Purgatory, but his plans get a kink in them when he meets the beautiful Persephone.



Sleight

Jennifer Sommersby

\$17.99 hardcover (NCR)

432 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * United States (US)

978-1-5107-3208-7

A vivid tale of ancient lore, dangerous magic, and complicated love set against the backdrop of circus life. When Genevieve's mother falls to her death while performing a routine she's done a thousand times before, Geni is thrust into a quest to stop the plotting of a diabolical sleight-of-being master in order to save a magical book, and the world, from the darkest kind of destruction.



Soulstruck

Natasha Sinel

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-3118-9

Rachel Ferguson might be only a lightning bolt away from finding her soul mate. Set in Wellfleet, Cape Cod, in the off-season, *Soulstruck* is about the search for love and the risk of losing it while waiting for destiny to happen.



Spin the Sky

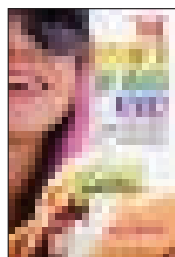
Jill Mackenzie

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-0686-6

Magnolia Woodson wants desperately to get her and her sister, Rose, out of the small Oregon town that hates them for something their mother did. When a nationwide televised dance competition posts tryouts nearby, Magnolia's best friend George insists that they have to audition. But will the competition prove too steep, and will Mags be able to retain her friendship with George as they go head-to-head in tryouts?



The Summer of Jordi Perez (and the Best Burger in Los Angeles)

Amy Spalding

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

284 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-2766-3

When Abby lands her dream internship, she expects to spend the summer focusing on work, until she falls for her competition, Jordi. A queer, fun, summer rom-com.



Switching Gears

Chantele Sedgwick

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)

304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-2492-1

978-1-5107-0506-7 (hc)

Still mourning the loss of Lucas Nelson, the boy she loved in secret for years, seventeen-year-old Emmy Martin turns to her passion for mountain biking to try to fill the empty void in her life. But just when things start to look up, Emmy learns her mother has been diagnosed with early-onset Alzheimer's.



The Taming of the Drew

Stephanie Kate Stroh

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-2636-9

978-1-5107-0215-8 (hc)

A funny, smart, romantic comedy about a girl, Cass, a boy, Drew, and a big dose of backstage drama. A fantastic retelling of Shakespeare's *The Taming of the Shrew*.



The Temptation of Adam

A Novel

Dave Connis

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-0730-6

When a family friend discovers Adam's porn addiction, he's forced to join an addiction support group: the self-proclaimed Knights of Vice. Now Adam has to face the causes and effects of his addiction before he loses his new friends, his prodigal sister, and his almost semi-sort-of girlfriend.



Ten After Closing

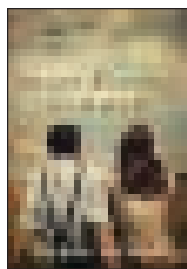
Jessica Bayliss

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-3207-0

Ten minutes after closing, the first gunshot is fire. Someone's dead. And if Winny, Scott, and the rest of the hostages don't come up with a plan soon, they may not live to see morning. Told in dual point of view and alternating between the timelines before and during the hold-up, the events of a single, terrifying night unfold.



That Burning Summer

Lydia Syson

\$17.99 hardcover (NCR)

336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * United States (US)

978-1-5107-1172-3

On July 1940, on the south coast of England, a plane crash-lands in the marsh, and sixteen-year-old Peggy finds its broken pilot—a young Polish airman named Henryk. Meanwhile, Peggy's eleven-year-old brother, Ernest, is doing his best to try to understand the war happening around him.

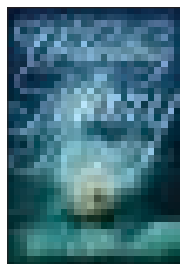


Tone Deaf

Olivia Rivers

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
 296 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
 978-1-5107-2627-7
 978-1-63450-707-3 (hc)

His world is music. Her world is silence. How will two different teens ever come to understand one another in this heartfelt debut novel and 2016 YALSA Quick Pick List Choice.

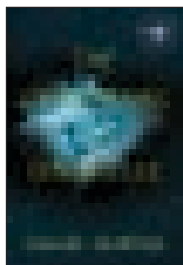


The Unbinding of Mary Reade

Miriam McNamara

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
 336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
 978-1-5107-2705-2

A swashbuckling, smart novel based on the true story of a girl who disguised herself as a boy in order to sail with the infamous pirates Anne Bonny and Calico Jack. But when Mary finds herself falling for the captain's mistress, she risks everything—her childhood love, her place among the pirate crew, and even her life.



The Unhappening of Genesis Lee

Shallee McArthur

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
 352 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
 978-1-5107-1537-0
 978-1-62914-647-8 (hc)

What would it feel like to never forget? Or to have a memory stolen? Genesis Lee has never forgotten anything due to her Link bracelet. But when links start go missing and Gena stops remembering people, it's a race against time to keep her life from unhappening.



Wanderer

Roger Davenport

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
 304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
 978-1-5107-0389-6
 978-1-62087-541-4 (hc)

If the desert doesn't kill them, the city will. Two teenagers come together in a future where staying alive is the only ambition.



The Wanderers

Kate Ormand

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
 344 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
 978-1-5107-1535-6
 978-1-63450-201-6 (hc)

For fans of Maggie Stiefvater, a unique twist on shape-shifters with fast-paced action, thrilling adventure, a bit of mystery, and a beautiful romance. Follow Flo and her shape-shifter friends as they try to survive in a world where their kind is hunted down and killed.



Wandering Wild

Jessica Taylor

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
368 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2657-4
978-1-5107-0400-8 (hc)

What happens when your heart tells you one thing but the signs and customs your Wanderer band lives by predict love will end in destruction and heartbreak?



When the Beat Drops

Anna Hecker

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
312 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-3333-6

Mira is a music prodigy with dreams of a prestigious jazz conservatory. However, when a warehouse party introduces her to dance music, DJing, and a hot promoter, she finds herself drawn to the endless beats of the EDM scene. But before the summer ends, she discovers just how little she knows about her new world, as a devastating tragedy plunges her into darkness.



Wonder, Hope, Love, and Loss

The Selected Novels of Gene Stratton-Porter

Gene Stratton-Porter

Foreword by Scott Russell Sanders

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)
512 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-320-5

This collection includes Gene Stratton-Porter's stories: *A Girl of the Limberlost*, *Freckles*, and *The Harvester*. As a pioneer naturalist, wilderness advocate, and author, Gene Stratton-Porter explores how the natural world can provide not just a means of sustenance but also a source of strength in the face of the world's difficulties and ultimately a place where you can be true to yourself.

The Alpha Goddess Series



Alpha Goddess

Amalie Howard

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
392 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0990-4
978-1-62636-208-6 (hc)

It's up to one girl to stop the Lord of Death from destroying earth in this richly imagined retelling of the epic Indian myth of Rama and Sita.



Dark Goddess

Amalie Howard

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$17.99)
384 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0989-8

The epic retelling of the myth of Rama and Sita continues in this enticing sequel to *Alpha Goddess*! When an even more sinister threat arises—putting not just the human world but *all* planes of existence in jeopardy—they must all learn to work together or lose everything they sacrificed so much to save.

The Beyond the Red Series

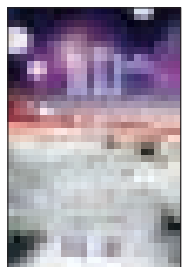


Beyond the Red

Ava Jae

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
380 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2240-8
978-1-63450-644-1 (hc)

For fans of *The Girl of Fire and Thorns* comes a story of betrayal, love, and loss—all on a technologically advanced alien planet where monarchy reigns, but lies rule.



Into the Black

Ava Jae

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
372 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2236-1

For fans of Victoria Aveyard's *Red Queen* and Amie Kaufman and Meagan Spooner's *This Shattered World*, Eros and Kora's story about grief, fighting to be recognized, and a fracturing society and relationships continues in this sequel.

Defenders of the Overworld Series



The Battle of Zombie Hill

Defenders of the Overworld #1

Nancy Osa

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-996-1

The first book in the Defenders of the Overworld series—a new young adult series for Minecraft fans. Rob and Frida must assemble an army to fight off the impending zombie hordes threatening the village and all of humanity.



Battalion Banished

Defenders of the Overworld #2

Nancy Osa

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)

272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-997-8

The second book in the Defenders of the Overworld series for young adult Minecraft fans, Rob, Frida, Jools, and Stormie are now outcasts who must try to search all the outer worlds to recruit new troops for their cause.



Spawn Point Zero

Defenders of the Overworld #3

Nancy Osa

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)

272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-0321-6

The third book in the exciting Defenders of the Overworld series, Rob, Frida, and their friends must go into Survival mode in order to try to defend the UBO capital.



Deep Ocean Six

Defenders of the Overworld #4

Nancy Osa

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$13.99)

272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-5107-0323-0

Someone is draining the Overworld's oceans of resources and only Rob and his friends can find the culprit before it's too late. The fourth book in the exciting Defenders of the Overworld series for young adult Minecraft fans.

The dotwav Series



dotwav

Mike A. Lancaster

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)

448 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-2659-8

978-1-5107-0404-6 (hc)

A young female hacker joins forces with a member of a secret teen government agency to uncover a sound embedded in music that's being used to control fans. But who's behind it, and why, and how do you stop a sound?



dotmeme

Mike A. Lancaster

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)

420 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)

978-1-5107-0807-5

Teen operatives Joe and Ani are back in this sequel to the explosive sci-fi techno-thriller *dotwav*. What happens when AI evolves to the point where it has a mind of its own? When the computer threatens to turn on its master? Joe, Ani, and the world are about to find out.

The Edge of Forever Series



The Edge of Forever

Melissa E. Hurst

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)
256 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63220-424-0

Sixteen-year-old Alora is having blackouts in 2013. Meanwhile, in 2146, seventeen-year-old Bridger is one of a small number of people born with the ability to travel to the past. When Bridger's dead father leaves behind a complicated mystery, Bridger must travel back to 2013 to meet Alora—will he be able to figure out the connection between her and his father before it's too late?



On Through the Never

Melissa E. Hurst

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)
272 * 6 x 9 * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0761-0

In 2013, Bridger and Alora found a way to prevent Alora's murder while still preserving the timeline. Alora is safe, and both Bridger and Alora are back in 2147. There's just one problem: they don't remember any of what took place.

The Honey Girl Series

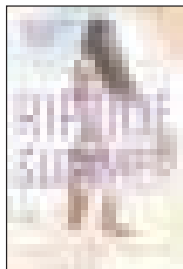


Honey Girl

Lisa Freeman

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
296 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1536-3
978-1-63220-425-7 (hc)

Surviving California's hottest surf spot means following rules: never go anywhere without a bathing suit. Never cut your hair. Never let them see you panic. Fifteen-year-old Haunani "Nani" Grace Nuuhiwa is doing whatever it takes to achieve surfer stardom. But while surf god Nigel McBride has taken notice of her, Nani might be falling in love with a surfer girl named Rox.



Riptide Summer

Lisa Freeman

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1167-9

It's 1973, and Nani is firmly established as one of the top girls in the State Beach lineup. She's looking forward to a long, relaxing summer in the sun with her surfer boyfriend, and to secret nights with Rox. But when Nigel breaks her heart, and Rox reveals a secret that tears their friendship and the lineup apart, she is left to pick up the pieces. With the summer spiraling out of control, Nani starts to question everything she's believed about how to rule the beach. It's time to leave the rules behind, starting with the most important one: Girls don't surf.

The Mickey Tussler Series



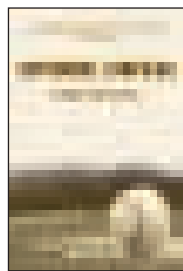
The Legend of Mickey Tussler

A Novel

Frank Nappi

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-61608-658-9

In the 1940s, minor league manager Arthur Murphy discovers seventeen-year-old Mickey Tussler throwing apples into a barrel and knows he's found his next pitching phenom. However, Mickey's autism causes him to face immense trials in the harsh and competitive world of baseball. An honest and knowledgeable book about overcoming adversity.



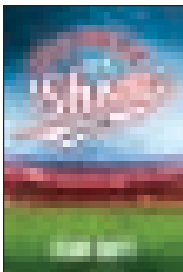
Sophomore Campaign

A Mickey Tussler Novel

Frank Nappi

\$12.95 paperback (Can. \$14.95)
280 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-61608-663-3

It's 1949, and despite Mickey Tussler's proclamation that he will never play baseball again, his manager cajoles the autistic boy into giving it another shot. Mickey has to endure the violence and hatred that he and his new African American teammate face. A stunning follow-up to *The Legend of Mickey Tussler*.



Welcome to the Show

A Mickey Tussler Novel, Book 3

Frank Nappi

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-829-2

The powerful conclusion of the Mickey Tussler trilogy, with Mickey and his team facing their hardest championship series yet.

The Next Together Duology



The Next Together

Lauren James

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
368 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1021-4

Katherine and Matthew are destined to be born again and again, century after century. Each time they are total strangers thrust together under unusual circumstances. Each time their presence changes history for the better. Each time they fall hopelessly in love, only to be tragically separated. Why does fate keep bringing them together to save the world, and what must they achieve before they can finally be left to love in peace?



The Last Beginning

Lauren James

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$27.99)
312 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1022-1

The epic conclusion to Lauren James's debut, *The Next Together*, *The Last Beginning* is a fresh and funny exploration of true love, reincarnation, and how choices echo in the most unexpected ways. A teen *The Time Traveler's Wife*.

The Phoenix Rising Series



Phoenix Rising

Bryony Pearce

\$8.99 paperback (Can. \$12.99)
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-2661-1
978-1-5107-0734-4 (hc)

For as long as Toby can remember, he and his father have sailed on the *Phoenix*, salvaging from the junk-filled seas to stay afloat while keeping under the radar of the authorities. Toby is sick of a life at sea and his rival Ayla may be his only hope.



Phoenix Burning

Bryony Pearce

\$15.99 hardcover (Can. \$24.99)
416 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1645-2

Desperate to get the parts they need to make the solar panels they salvaged in *Phoenix Rising* work, Toby and Ayla warily team up to infiltrate a sect of sun worshippers. Still, past betrayals may be forgiven, but never forgotten. And their alliance could go up in flames at any minute.

The Riven Chronicles



The Almost Girl

Amalie Howard

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
432 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0171-7

Riven must abandon all she's been trained to protect to save her planet—and ours—but will she be able to navigate high school on Earth in order to do so?



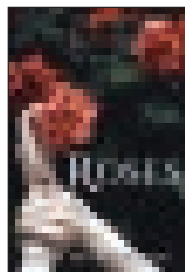
The Fallen Prince

Amalie Howard

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
384 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0170-0

When a new enemy threatens her home, Riven's only hope lies with the man who made her into a monster. The exciting sequel to *The Almost Girl*.

The Tales Series



Roses

The Tales Series, Book 1

Rose Mannering

\$9.99 paperback (Can. \$14.99)
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-188-0
978-1-62087-988-7 (hc)

A beautifully written, dark rendition of the classic fairytale *The Beauty and the Beast*.



Feathers

The Tales Series, Book 2

Rose Mannering

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-165-1

A beautifully written, dark fairy-tale retelling of *Swan Lake*. Will Ode be able to help his fellow Magics escape the cleansing that's sweeping the land?

The Temple of Doubt Series



The Temple of Doubt

Anne Boles Levy

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-427-1

Fifteen-year-old Hadara lives on the planet of Kuldor, a place where religion governs and the people must rely on magic provided by their god, Nihil. Up against an unseen evil force, this young girl must pit her doubts against her faith.



The Well of Prayers

The Temple of Doubt, Book 2

Anne Boles Levy

\$17.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-193-4

The follow-up to *The Temple of Doubt*, Hadara has a new job as an apprentice healer and wants nothing more than to put her past—and her doubts—behind her.

The Timekeeper Series



Timekeeper

Tara Sim

\$10.99 paperback (Can. \$16.99)
448 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-2660-4
978-1-5107-0618-7 (hc)

Danny Hart's father has been trapped in a Stopped town east of London for three years. However, when a series of bombings at nearby towers threaten to stop more cities, Danny must race to prevent his city from becoming the next target, or he'll lose not only his father but also the boy he loves forever.



Chainbreaker

Tara Sim

\$18.99 hardcover (Can. \$29.99)
488 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0619-4

The sequel to LGBT phenomenon *Timekeeper* continues the dangerous dark adventure of an alternate Victorian world where time is controlled by clocks. Danny and Colton unravel more secrets about their past: secrets about blood, the origin of the clock spirits, and even the lost god of time.

Young Adult, Nonfiction



Chess

Be the King!

Written by Ellisiv Reppen

Illustrated by Flu Hartberg

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$19.99)

176 * 8 x 11 * World English (W)

978-1-63450-160-6

Are you ready to become a true king of chess? After reading this book, you will definitely take the throne by learning all the basics and tricks of this classic game.



Gettysburg

The True Account of Two Young Heroes in the Greatest Battle of the Civil War

Iain C. Martin

\$16.99 paperback (Can. \$21.99)

208 * 8 x 10 * World (W)

978-1-63220-438-7

978-1-62087-532-2 (hc)

With artwork, photos, full-color maps, and interesting tales and trivia, this original retelling of the Gettysburg story draws upon firsthand accounts of those caught up in the epic struggle. Readers will discover history through the experiences of two Gettysburg teenagers—Matilda “Tillie” Pierce and Daniel Skelly.



I've Got My Period. So What?

Clara Henry

Translated by Gun Penhoat

\$14.99 paperback (Can. \$22.99)

192 * 6 5/8 x 9 1/2 * World English (W)

978-1-5107-1422-9

Whether you're expecting your first period, have already gotten it, or know someone close to you who's just begun the torment, this hilarious and informative book will tell you everything you need to know. In a funny, powerful, and entertaining voice, this book covers important terms, types of sanitary protection, and the history of menstruation and women's fight for equal access to reproductive healthcare.



A Weird and Wild Beauty

The Story of Yellowstone, the World's First National Park

Erin Peabody

\$14.99 hardcover (Can. \$19.99)

192 * 7 x 9 1/2 * World (W)

978-1-63450-204-7

In the summer of 1871, a team of thirty-two men, led by Frederick Hayden, journeyed into the Yellowstone region to prove once and for all the existence of such marvels as geysers, mud pots, and canyons. This sparked the discussion of how to preserve such a place for generations to come.

Jules Archer History for Young Readers Series



The Dictators

Who They Are and How They Have Influenced Our World

Jules Archer

Foreword by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

192 * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 * World (W)

978-1-63450-163-7

Part of the *Jules Archer History for Young Readers* series, this powerful book explores the world's fiercest and cruelest dictators in an attempt to teach young people the impact such powerful leaders can have—both good and bad.



Extremists

Jules Archer

Forward by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

208 * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 * World (W)

978-1-63450-164-4

Part of the *Jules Archer History for Young Readers* series, this book presents the history of protest movements in America. With vintage cartoons and prints to further explain the subject, Archers reports the fascinating history of protests in America.



The Feminist Revolution

A Story of the Three Most Inspiring and Empowering Women in American History: Susan B. Anthony, Margaret Sanger, and Betty Friedan

Jules Archer

Foreword by Naomi Wolf

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

208 * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 * World (W)

978-1-63220-603-9

Discover the roots of the feminist movement, beginning with basics like the right to vote, the right to birth control, and the right to equal employment. Filled with letters, diaries, and other personal forms of communication, this book tells the story of the women's rights movement in the United States.



Frontline General: Douglas MacArthur

America's Most Controversial Hero

Jules Archer

Foreword by Iain C. Martin

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

208 * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 * World (W)

978-1-63450-168-2

First a second lieutenant, then a five-star general, and, finally deposed from his position by the president, Douglas MacArthur's deeds were of heroic proportion, but he is, and will continue to be, one of America's most controversial figures.



A House Divided

The Lives of Ulysses S. Grant and Robert E. Lee

Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
192 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-604-6

Ulysses S. Grant was gruff and sloppy, the son of a hardworking but uneducated man opposed to slavery. Robert E. Lee, a slave owner himself, was a polite, aristocratic Virginia gentleman, descended from the Revolutionary War hero “Light-Horse Harry.” In alternating chapters, learn about these fierce opponents from their formative years and early careers all the way through their postwar lives.



The Incredible '60s

The Stormy Years That Changed America

Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-605-3

This is a story for young people—a story about seeing what needs to be changed in the world and making that change happen. Archer offers up a comprehensive history of sixties counter-culture, the Vietnam War and the resistance movement, civil rights, feminism, science, rock ‘n’ roll, and more.



Jungle Fighters

A Firsthand Account of the Forgotten New Guinea Campaign

Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)
224 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-175-0

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this account taken from Archer’s time spent in New Guinea during the Pacific War is sure to fascinate young readers and inspire additional research into this little-known campaign.



Laws That Changed America

Jules Archer

Foreword by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
160 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-176-7

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of the laws that made America what it is today. Each chapter opens with a dramatic incident, and then develops the laws relating to it.



Man of Steel: Joseph Stalin

Russia's Ruthless Ruler

Jules Archer

Foreword by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-177-4

Joseph Stalin’s rise to power was bloody and ruthless, yet under his twenty-nine-year leadership, Russia became a mighty industrial nation.



Rage in the Streets

A History of American Riots

Jules Archer

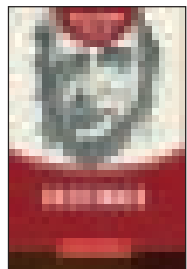
Foreword by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

200 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-186-6

What makes people riot and what are some of the most famous and history-impacting riots in the United States?



Resistance

Jules Archer

Foreword by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

224 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-187-3

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of resistance in the twentieth century. Archer explores what it means to resist and concludes that “Resistance must begin with the self”—with the courage to say no when everyone expects us to say yes.



Special Interests

How Lobbyists Influence Legislation

Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

144 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-190-3

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of how lobbyists influence legislation. Archer explores how this country is made up of groups with diverse political, financial, and social interests and needs.



Superspies

The Secret Side of Government

Jules Archer

Foreword by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-191-0

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of the secret side of the government. Archer explores the delicate balance that currently exists between surveillance in the name of national security and spying.



They Had a Dream

The Struggles of Four of the Most Influential Leaders of the Civil Rights Movement, from Frederick Douglass to Marcus Garvey to Martin Luther King Jr. and Malcolm X

Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-194-1

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this is a compelling look into the lives and actions of four civil rights leaders in the United States and what they were willing to give up for freedom and equality for all.



They Made a Revolution

The Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution

Jules Archer

Foreword by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

176 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-195-8

Meet our founding fathers (and mothers) as the real people they were and the causes they felt were worth fighting (and dying) for.



To Save the Earth

The American Environmental Movement

Jules Archer

Foreword by Erin Peabody

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

200 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-196-5

With today's climate change, our environmental problems aren't going away any time soon. Find out more about the environmental movement in America as well as its key players.



Treason in America

Disloyalty Versus Dissent

Jules Archer

Foreword by Brianna DuMont

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$23.99)

208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-628-1

What, exactly, is meant by the word *treason*? And what treasonous acts have been committed (justly or unjustly) in America's short past as a country?



Twentieth Century Caesar: Benito Mussolini

The Dramatic Story of the Rise and Fall of a Dictator

Jules Archer

Foreword by Iain C. Martin

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-199-6

Mussolini aspired to be the next Caesar but ultimately met the same fate as all dictators—death at the hands of the people who once revered him.



The Unpopular Ones

Fifteen American Men and Women Who Stood Up for What They Believed In

Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-200-9

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, young readers will learn about fifteen brave Americans who fought for what they believed in and whose sacrifices helped make America what it is today.



Watergate

A Story of Richard Nixon and the Shocking 1972 Scandal

Jules Archer

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$21.99)

320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63220-606-0

Political espionage and dirty tricks, secret slush funds and illegal wiretaps—this story dives into the cover-ups, the payoffs, the blackmailing, the scapegoats, and Nixon’s impending impeachment, conviction, and removal from office. This is the story of the scandal of a president trying to steal an election that was already his.



Winners and Losers

How Elections Work in America

Jules Archer

Foreword by Kathleen Krull

\$16.99 hardcover (Can. \$25.99)

240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)

978-1-63450-205-4

A timeless exploration of a subject relevant to today’s youth that will inspire young readers to get involved.

Index

#

- 50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Math, 111
- 50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Science, 112

A

- Abracadabra! , 112
- Adventure Against the Endermen, 106
- Adventurous Boy's Handbook, The, 112
- Adventurous Girl's Handbook, The, 112
- Alarming Career of Sir Richard Blackstone, The, 71
- Almost Girl, The, 176
- Alpha Goddess, 170
- Alphabet of Bugs, The, 152
- Always There Bear, 60, 127
- Amazing Activities for Minecrafters, 118
- Amber Amulet, The, 71
- Amigos, 127
- And Then It Rained on Malcolm, 127
- Animals in the Outhouse, 127
- Another D for DeeDee, 71
- Anthony Best, 127
- Antipodes, 158
- Antonia and the Big Competition, 68
- Antonia, the Horse Whisperer, 68
- Apple Pie Promises, 16
- Art of French Kissing, The, 158
- Attack of the Ender Dragon, 105
- Attack of the Shadow-Crafters, 88
- Attack on Minecrafters Academy, 103
- Attack on the Overworld, 105
- Ava the Monster Slayer, 128
- Avenging the Owl, 71

B

- Baby Farm Animals, 153
- Baby Moses, 148
- Bacca and the Riddle of the Diamond Dragon, 85
- Bacca and the Skeleton King, 85
- Back on the Map, 72
- Bad Easter Bunny, The, 156
- Baffling & Bizarre Inventions, 112
- Bakersville Dozen, The, 158
- Balloon Tree, The, 128

- Battalion Banished, 172
- Battle for the Dragon's Temple, The, 99
- Battle for the Nether, 90
- Battle in the Overworld, 103
- Battle of Zombie Hill, The, 171
- Bear and His Boy, A, 128
- Bear Went Over the Mountain, The, 128
- Bedtime for Little Bears, 60
- Beginning Woods, The, 72
- Bella Donna: Coven Road, 62
- Bella Donna: Too Many Spells, 62
- Belly Laugh Fart Jokes for Kids, 117
- Belly Laugh Jokes for Kids, 116
- Belly Laugh Knock-Knock Jokes for Kids, 116
- Belly Laugh Riddles and Puns for Kids, 116
- Beneath the Blocks, 101
- Benefits of Being an Octopus, The, 4
- Beyond the Red, 171
- Big Book of Brick Trucks, 153
- Big Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters, The, 85
- Big Book of Hacks for Minecrafters, The, 122
- Big Book of Math for Minecrafters, The, 11
- Big Book of Presidents, The, 113
- Black Flowers, White Lies, 159
- Blind Guide to Normal, A, 81
- Blind Guide to Stinkville, A, 81
- Blue Moon Soup, 153
- Bob & Rob & Corn on the Cob, 128
- Bones of Doom, 95
- Boo's Beard, 129
- Boomerang, 159
- Boy and His Bunny, A, 129
- Boys Camp: Nate's Story, 63
- Boys Camp: Zack's Story, 63
- Boys Camp: Zee's Story, 63
- Brick Bible for Kids, The, 148
- Bright Coin Moon , 159
- Bringing Me Back, 72
- Brooding YA Hero, 159
- Brunhilda's Backwards Day, 129
- Butterfly Coloring Book, The, 55
- Buttheads from Outer Space, 72

C

- Call Me Sunflower, 40, 73
- Camp Dork, 83
- Camp, 159
- Canned and Crushed, 73
- Case of the Creepers, The, 102
- Catching the Jigglypuff Thief, 109
- Chainbreaker, 31, 177
- Change Your Name Store, The, 129
- Chasing Butterfree, 109
- Chasing Herobrine, 99
- Cheesus Was Here, 160
- Chess for Kids, 113
- Chess, 178
- Christmas Carol & the Defenders of Claus, 73
- Christmas Snowman, The, 156
- Christmas Story, The, 148
- Christmas Unwrapped, 156
- Cinnamon Bun Besties, 110
- Clash in the Underwater World, 107
- Clash of the Creepers, 98
- Clash of the Withers, The, 8
- Classic Children's Stories, 73
- Clay Charm Magic!, 68
- Cloud Hunters, The, 73
- Cold Summer, 160
- Colors and Shapes, 60
- Colossal Fossil Fiasco, The, 65
- Complete Brick Bible for Kids, The, 148
- Confronting the Dragon, 90
- Cookie Cutters & Sled Runners, 74
- Cotton Candy Wishes, 39
- Count the Sheep to Sleep, 129
- Cracking the Magikarp Code, 110
- Crafting Fun for Kids of All Ages, 68
- Crazy Horse, 113
- Creative Christmas Crafts, 20
- Creeper Attack, The, 33
- Creeper Code, The, 85
- Creeper Diaries Box Set, The, 27
- Creeper Family Vacation, 89
- Creeper Invasion, 105
- Creeper on the Case, 9
- Creeper's Got Talent, 88
- Creepers Crashed My Party, 94
- Creepin' Through the Snow, 89
- Crossing the Line, 74
- Curious Robot on Mars!, A, 129

D

Dad Can Do Anything, 60
 Daddy, Me, and the Magic Hour, 130
 Danger in the Jungle Temple, 107
 Daniel in the Lions' Den, 148
 Daring Prince Dashing, The, 130
 Dark Days, 160
 Dark Goddess, 171
 David and Goliath, 149
 David's World, 130
 Day the Great Lakes Drained Away, The, 130
 Days of the Dead, 74
 Dead Possums Are Fair Game, 74
 Dear Isaac Newton, You're Ruining My Life, 74
 Death and Douglas, 75
 Deep Ocean Six, 172
 Destruction in the Desert, 42
 Destruction of the Overworld, 91
 Devils Within, 160
 Dictators, The, 179
 Different Days, 75
 Dinosaurs, 118
 Discoveries in the Overworld, 92
 Divah, 160
 Dixie Wants an Allergy, 130
 Doodles 123, 55
 Doodles ABC, 55
 Doodles Dancing, 55
 Doodles Movie Star, 56
 Doodles Pop Star, 56
 Doodles Shapes, 56
 Doodles Time, 56
 dotmeme, 172
 dotwav, 172
 Double Exposure, 161
 Down into the Nether, 106
 Downpour, 130
 Dragon Fire, 131
 Dragons Never Die, 10
 Dress Me!, 131
 Duke of Bannerman Prep, The, 161

E

Earning My Spots, 75
 Easter Story, The, 149
 Edge of Forever, The, 173
 Ellie and the Truth about the Tooth Fairy, 131
 Ellis Goes to the Doctor, 131
 Ellis Is Scared of the Dark, 131

Elsie Clarke and the Vampire Hairdresser, 131
 Emily Out of Focus, 49
 Emma in Buttonland, 62
 Enchanted Creeper, The, 34
 Encounters in End City, 103
 Ender Eye Prophecy, The, 99
 Endermen Invasion, The, 98
 Escape from the Overworld, 105
 Eustace & Clyde, 132
 Explorer's Guide to the Nether, An, 92
 Extraordinary, 75
 Extreme Stories from the Extreme Hills, 86
 Extremists, 179

F

Fallen Prince, The, 176
 Famous Phonies, 117
 Fantastic Fugitives, 117
 Faraway Friends, 132
 Farewell, Grandpa Elephant, 132
 Fart Book, The, 82
 Father's Chinese Opera, 132
 Fear the Drowning Deep, 161
 Feathers, 176
 Feminist Revolution, The, 179
 Finny and the Boy from Horse Mountain, 161
 Firestarter, 41
 First Numbers, 60
 Five Busy Beavers, 132
 Five-Minute Brain Workout for Kids, The, 56
 Fix, The, 162
 Flight of the Reindeer, 156
 Flower Moon, 75
 Following Meowth's Footprints, 109
 Food Fight Fiesta, 132
 Foxly's Feast, 133
 Freak 'N' Gorgeous, 162
 From Sunset Till Sunrise, 82
 Frontline General: Douglas MacArthur, 179
 Funny Bunny Fly, The, 133
 Future Flash, 76

G

Game of Secrets, 162
 Gameknight999 Adventures Through Time Box Set, The, 86
 Gameknight999 Box Set, The, 86
 Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine Box Set, The, 86

Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine, 91
 Garden Flowers Coloring Book, The, 55
 Gettysburg, 178
 Ghastly Battle, 104
 Ghost Doll and Jasper, 62
 Ghosts Go Scaring, The, 157
 Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters, The, 123
 Gift, The, 64
 Girl and Her Gator, A, 133
 Girl Who Wouldn't Die, The, 162
 Give a 'Bot a Bone, 67
 Goose the Bear, 133
 Gorillas in Our Midst, 133
 Gravedigger's Son, The, 76
 Great Zombie Invasion, The, 87
 Griefer's Revenge, The, 100
 Groggle's Monster Valentine, 157
 Gut-Busting Puns for Minecrafters, 125

H

Hacks for Minecrafters Box Set, 123
 Hacks for Minecrafters, 36, 123
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition, 51, 123
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Command Blocks, 123
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder, 44, 124
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Mods, 124
 Hacks for Minecrafters: Redstone, 124
 Handwriting for Minecrafters: Cursive, 119
 Handwriting for Minecrafters: Printing, 119
 Hardcore War, The, 101
 Hardlucky, 133
 Harper and the Circus of Dreams, 64
 Harper and the Fire Star, 14
 Harper and the Night Forest, 64
 Harper and the Scarlet Umbrella, 64
 Harper Effect, The, 162
 Hattie Peck, 150
 Hattie Peck: The Journey Home, 150
 Haunted House Project, The, 76
 Heal the Earth, 150
 Heidi, 76
 Henry Hunter and the Beast of Snagov, 83
 Henry Hunter and the Cursed Pirates, 83

Henry the Cat, 65
 Herobrine's War, 88
 Hiccup, The, 134
 Hidden in the Chest, 103
 Hidden in the Overworld, 100
 Hilarious Jokes for Minecrafters, 124
 Honey Girl, 173
 House Divided, A, 180
 How the Crayons Saved the
 Rainbow, 134
 How to Make Out, 163
 How to Trap a Leprechaun, 157
 Huge Book of Graphic Novels for
 Minecrafters, The, 38
 Hurricane Wills, 77
 Hush, The, 163
 Hypnosis Harry, 134

I
 I Am a Unicorn!, 134
 I Am Not Little Red Riding Hood, 134
 I Am So Bored!, 134
 I Love Sharks, Too!, 135
 I Want to Eat Your Books, 135
 I Wish I Were a . . . , 135
 I Won't Go With Strangers, 153
 I've Got My Period. So What?, 178
 Ice Cream!, 155
 If Dinosaurs Lived in My Town, 153
 Incommunicado, 77, 163
 Incredible '60s, The, 180
 Interlude, 163
 Into the Black, 6, 171
 Into the Spiders' Lair, 95
 Invasion of the Overworld, 90
 It's a Mystery, Pig Face!, 77
 It's a Wonderful Death, 7, 163
 It's Fun to Draw Cars, Planes, and
 Trains, 57
 It's Fun to Draw Creepy-Crawlies, 57
 It's Fun to Draw Dinosaurs and
 Other Prehistoric Creatures, 57
 It's Fun to Draw Fairies and
 Mermaids, 57
 It's Fun to Draw Farm Animals, 58
 It's Fun to Draw Ghosts and Ghouls, 58
 It's Fun to Draw Knights and Castles,
 58
 It's Fun to Draw Monsters, 58
 It's Fun to Draw Pets, 58
 It's Fun to Draw Pirates, 58
 It's Fun to Draw Ponies and Horses,
 59

It's Fun to Draw Princesses and
 Ballerinas, 59
 It's Fun to Draw Robots and Aliens, 59
 It's Fun to Draw Safari Animals, 59
 It's Fun to Draw Sea Creatures, 59
 Izzy the Very Bad Burglar, 135

J

Jacked Up, 164
 Jackie and Me, 135, 153
 Jesse James, 113
 Jokes for Minecrafters, 124
 Jonah and the Whale, 149
 Joseph and the Colorful Coat, 149
 Journey Into the Invisible, 113
 Journey of the Marmabill, The, 135
 Journey of the Noble Gnarl, The,
 136
 Journey to the End, 97
 Juggling Pug, The, 136
 Jungle Fighters, 180
 Jungle Temple Oracle, The, 94
 Just a Drop of Water, 77

K

Kid's Guide to Awesome Duct Tape
 Projects, A, 69
 Kingdom in a Horse, A, 77
 Know-It-All Trivia Book for
 Minecrafters, 119

L

Last Beginning, The, 175
 Last Cherry Blossom, The, 78
 Last of the Ender Crystal, The, 107
 Last Stand on the Ocean Shore, 94
 Laws That Changed America, 180
 League of American Traitors, The, 164
 Legend of Mickey Tussler, The, 174
 LEGO Man in Space, 154
 Lemonade Ripple, The, 136
 Leonard's Beard, 136
 Letters from an Alien Schoolboy, 63
 Letting Go, The, 164
 Liars and Losers Like Us, 164
 Life Before, 164
 Lilla's Sunflowers, 136
 Lion and the Puppy, The, 136
 Little Black Dog Buccaneer, The, 151
 Little Black Dog Has Puppies, The, 151
 Little Dragon and the New Baby, 137
 Little Louie , 137
 Little Miss Muffet, 137
 Little Paintbrush, The, 137

Little Pea, The, 137
 Little Raindrop, The, 137
 Little Witch, 78
 Lizzie and Lou Seal, 138
 Look at Me! Look at Me! , 138
 Loom Magic Charms!, 69
 Loom Magic Creatures!, 69
 Loom Magic Xtreme!, 69
 Loom Magic!, 69
 Lost in the End, 92
 Lost in the Jungle, 96
 Lost Marble Notebook of Forgotten
 Girl and Random Boy, The, 165
 Loudness, The, 78
 Love, Lucas, 165
 Lucy and the Magic Loom, 108
 Lucy and the Magic Loom: The
 Daring Rescue, 108

M

Mabel Beecher: Future Teacher, 138
 Making Paper Airplanes, 70
 Mama, I Can't Sleep, 138
 Man of Steel: Joseph Stalin, 180
 Marathon Mouse, 138
 Marsha Mellow Goes Missing, 111
 Mary Had a Little Lizard, 138
 Mason Jar Crafts for Kids, 70
 Math Facts for Minecrafters:
 Addition and Subtraction, 120
 Math Facts for Minecrafters:
 Multiplication and Division, 120
 Math for Minecrafters Word
 Problems: Grades 1–2, 119
 Math for Minecrafters Word
 Problems: Grades 3–4, 119
 Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in
 Addition and Subtraction, 120
 Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in
 Multiplication and Division, 120
 Math Fun for Minecrafters: Grades
 1–2, 23
 Math Fun for Minecrafters: Grades
 3–4, 24
 Maybe in Paris, 165
 McVentures of Me, Morgan
 McFactoid, The, 78
 Me and Mister P., 18, 78
 Meet the McKaws, 139
 Megan Owlet , 139
 Mensa® Fun Puzzle Challenges for
 Kids, 32
 Mercy Rule, 165

Million Times Goodnight, A, 165
Mimi and Maty to the Rescue!, 66
Minecraft Architect, 120
Minecraft Architect: The Builder's Idea Book, 45
Minecraft Engineer, 121
Minecraft Engineer: Awesome Mob Grinders and Farms, 46
Minecraft's Family Cookbook, The, 37
Ming and Her Poppy, 152
Ming Goes to School, 151
Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players, 125
Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players: Catching, 125
Mini Hacks for Pokémon GO Players: Combat, 125
Ministry of Ghosts, The, 79
Miracles of Jesus, The, 149
Mission to the Moon, 93
Mo Smells the Ballpark, 139
Mob School Survivor, 88
Mob School Swap, 43
Mobs in the Mine, 104
Mom, Mac & Cheese, Please!, 139
Monster Hunter, 139
Monsters in the Mist, 93
Monsterville: A Lissa Black Production, 79
Monstrous Maud: Big Fright, 79
Morris . . . the Downside-Up Bat, 139
Mr. Big, 79
My Amazing Dad, 140
My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes, 154
My Brother Sammy Is Special, 140
My Dinosaur Is More Awesome!, 140
My Fairy Godmother Is a Drag Queen, 166
My Feelings and Me, 154
My First Book of Horses, 114
My First Book of Knots, 114
My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur, 140
My Mom Is There, 61
My New Granny, 140
My Robot Ate My Homework, 67
My Shadow, 140
Mysteries of the Overworld, 106
Mystery Hat, The, 141
Mystery of the Griever's Mark, The, 97
Mystery on Mushroom Island, 102

N

Nether Attack, The, 101
Never Let You Go, 28
Never Say Nether, 96
New Creep at School, 89
New House for Charlie, A, 141
New Year, 157
Next Together, The, 175
Night Before Christmas, The, 157
Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies, 82
Ninja Farts, 82
No More Beige Food, 141
No Peacocks!, 1
Noah's Ark, 149
Not Just a Dot, 141
Nuts about Science, 65

O

On Through the Never, 173
One Moment, 166
Open in Case of Emergency, 141
ORVIS Kids' Guide to Beginning Fly Fishing, The, 114
Other Colors, The, 154
Our House Is Round, 154
Overworld Games, 89
Overworld in Flames, 91

P

Pack of Dorks, 83
Pack, The, 166
Paint Me!, 141
Pandemic, 166
Pasta Sauce!, 155
Peanut Pickle, The, 155
Peppermint Cocoa Crushes, 110
Perfectly Hidden, 114
Phantom Virus, The, 91
Phoenix Burning, 175
Phoenix Rising, 175
Phone-y Friends, 67
Pierre the French Bulldog Recycles, 142
Piglet Bo Can Do Anything!, 152
Piglet Bo Is Not Scared!, 152
Playing Juliet, 79
Project Droid 4 Books in 1!, 15
Prommy Meets Her Match, 111
Puddle Jumpers, 142
Pumpkin Spice Secrets, 110

Q

Quest for the Diamond Sword, The, 97
Quest for the Golden Apple, 98

R

Rage in the Streets, 181
Reading Success for Minecrafters: Grades 1–2, 121
Reading Success for Minecrafters: Grades 3–4, 121
Red, Yellow, Blue (and a Dash of White, Too!), 142
Resistance, 181
Return of the Ender Dragon, 107
Return of the Rainbow Griefers, The, 100
Revenge of the Zombie Monks, 99
Rick Brick and the Quest to Save Brickport, 80
Ride On, 166
Riptide Summer, 174
Rise of Herobrine, The, 106
Rising Gold, The, 19
Robots, 118
Rock Away Granny, 142
Roses, 176
Ruby Moo's Deep-Sea Adventure!, 142
Ruby's Star, 30
Rudy's New Human, 142
Runaway Mitten, The, 143
Runaway Pumpkin, The, 158
Runaway Pumpkin, The, 2
Runaway Santa, The, 61

S

Salted Caramel Dreams, 111
Satan's Prep, 167
Saving Crafter, 90
Saving Xenos, 99
Science No Fair!, 66
Science Surprises, 114
Scoop the Ice Cream Truck, 143
Secret of the Twelfth Continent, The, 80
Secret Room, The, 80
Secret Treasure, The, 100
Secrets, 80
See for Yourself, 2nd Edition, 115
See You Later, Alligator, 143
Selfish Giant, The, 143
Short News, The, 29
Since We're Friends, 143
Skeleton Battle, 103
Skeleton Secret, The, 101
Skeletons Strike Back, The, 98
Sky Run, 80
Sleight, 167

Smelly Ghost, 143
 Snakes and Stones, 81
 Snow Friends, 61
 Soccer Shocker, 67
 Solids, Liquids, Guess Who's Got Gas?, 65
 Someone's Got a Screw Loose, 3
 Sophie's Animal Parade, 144
 Sophomore Campaign, 174
 Soulstruck, 167
 Spark of White Fire, A, 5
 Spawn Point Zero, 172
 Special Interests, 181
 Spelling for Minecrafters: Grade 1, 47
 Spelling for Minecrafters: Grade 2, 53
 Spies in Disguise: Boy in a Tutu, 84
 Spies in Disguise: Boy in Tights, 84
 Spin the Sky, 167
 Spotty Dotty Daffodil, The, 144
 Springy Chicken, 144
 Stella and Steve Travel through Space!, 144
 STEM Challenges for Minecrafters: Grades 1-2, 12
 STEM Challenges for Minecrafters: Grades 3-4, 13
 Sticker Your Bricks, 57
 Stolen Treasure, 101
 Stories of the Mona Lisa, The, 155
 Story of the Little Black Dog, The, 151
 Story of the Little Piggy Who Couldn't Say No, The, 144
 Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades 1 to 2, 121
 Summer Bridge Learning for Minecrafters, Bridging Grades K to 1, 121
 Summer of Jordi Perez (and the Best Burger in Los Angeles), The, 167
 Super Dorks, 84
 Superspies, 181
 Swedish Fairy Tales, 81
 Sweet Penny and the Lion, 144
 Swim Bark Run, 145
 Switching Gears, 168
 System Overload, 92

T

Taming of the Drew, The, 168
 Tara Duncan and the Forbidden Book, 84
 Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders, 85

Temple of Doubt, The, 177
 Temptation of Adam, The, 168
 Ten After Closing, 168
 Terror on a Treasure Hunt, 104
 Terrors of the Forest, 93
 That Burning Summer, 168
 That's Not the Monster We Ordered, 145
 There Was an Old Lady Who Gobbled a Skink, 145
 They Had a Dream, 181
 They Made a Revolution, 182
 This Is a Circle, 145
 This Old Band, 145
 Thrilling Thieves, 117
 Timekeeper, 177
 Tiny Traveler: Egypt, The, 61
 Tiny Traveler: France, The, 61
 Tiny Traveler: Italy, The, 61
 Tiny Traveler: Japan, The, 62
 To Save the Earth, 182
 Tone Deaf, 169
 Touch the Earth, 150
 Tough Cookie, 145
 Trapped in the Overworld, 104
 Trapped in the Temple, 102
 Treason in America, 182
 Treasure Hunters in Trouble, 98
 Trouble in Zombie-town, 93
 Truth, The, 81
 Twentieth Century Caesar: Benito Mussolini, 182
 Two Tiny Mice, 155

U

Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters, The, 122
 Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters: Multiplayer Mode, The, 122
 Ultimate Unofficial Guide to Roblox, The, 115
 Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom Handbook, The, 70
 Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom® Guide, The, 70
 Unbinding of Mary Reade, The, 169
 Unhappening of Genesis Lee, The, 169
 Unofficial Encyclopedia of Ultimate Challenges for Minecrafters, The, 52
 Unofficial Gamer's Adventure Series Box Set, The, 86

Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book, The, 115
 Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book: Stupefying Shenanigans for Slytherin, The, 21
 Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters Box Set, The, 126
 Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters, The, 126
 Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: New Testament, The, 126
 Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: Old Testament, The, 126
 Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure Series Box Set, The, 87
 Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series Box Set, The, 87
 Unofficial Minecrafters Master Builder Workshop, The, 122
 Unofficial Minecrafters Mysteries Series Box Set, The, 25
 Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure Series Box Set, An, 87
 Unofficial Overworld Adventure Series Box Set, An, 87
 Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure Series Box Set, An, 26
 Unpopular Ones, The, 182
 Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters, 125
 Upside-Down Fish, The, 146

W

Waggers, 146
 Wanderer, 169
 Wanderers, The, 169
 Wandering Wild, 170
 Watch the Birdie!, 146
 Watch the Cookie!, 146
 Watergate, 183
 Waves in the Bathtub, 146
 We Dare You!, 115
 Weird & Wacky Inventions, 115
 Weird and Wild Beauty, A, 178
 Welcome to Camp Pikachu, 109
 Welcome to Cuckooville, 146
 Welcome to the Show, 174
 Well of Prayers, The, 177
 What I Do with Vegetable Glue, 147
 What Will It Be, Penelope?, 147
 What's the BIG Idea?, 116

When Endermen Attack, 35
When Lava Strikes, 96
When Night Became Day, 147
When the Beat Drops, 170
When the Truth Unravels, 50
Whimsy and Woe, 17
Who Flung Dung?, 147
Winners and Losers, 183
Witch's Warning, The, 97
Wither Invasion, The, 22
Wither King, The, 108
Withers Awaken, The, 108
Wolves vs. Zombies, 96
Wonder, Hope, Love, and Loss, 170
World War II, 118
Writing for Minecrafters: Grade 1, 48
Writing for Minecrafters: Grade 2, 54

Y

Yiddish Fish, The, 147

Z

Zombie Invasion, 102
Zombies Ate My Homework, 94
Zombies Attack!, 95